

2022 - 2023

EVERYTHING IN

# Bathrooms

Everything in Bathrooms



**Roca**

**Roca**





For further details or to request a brochure contact our marketing team on 01530 830080

Bathroom Culture (Surrey) +44 1932 224122 [www.bathroomculture.co.uk](http://www.bathroomculture.co.uk) | Carvetil Town & Country Interiors (Carlisle) +44 1228 592727 [www.carvetil-interiors.co.uk](http://www.carvetil-interiors.co.uk)  
IPM Interiors (Radbourne) +44 1332 824407 [www.ipminteriors.co.uk](http://www.ipminteriors.co.uk) | Junction 2 Interiors (Birmingham) +44 121 544 9422 [www.junction2interiors.co.uk](http://www.junction2interiors.co.uk)  
Living Space Designs (Stoke Poges) +44 1753 643009 [www.livingspacedesigns.co.uk](http://www.livingspacedesigns.co.uk) | Soaks Bathrooms (Belfast) +44 28 9068 112 [www.soaksbathrooms.com](http://www.soaksbathrooms.com)  
Stonebridge Interiors (Newcastle Upon Tyne) +44 1661 520251 [www.stonebridgeinteriors.com](http://www.stonebridgeinteriors.com) | C P Hart (Waterloo, London) +44 20 790 25250 [www.cphart.co.uk](http://www.cphart.co.uk)

BAIA  
ARMANI / **Roca**





**Come feel the Mediterranean with us.**



**Ona Collection. Simple as Nature.**

Ona pays homage to the diverse shapes of nature from our native Mediterranean. It is functional without ever appearing cold, with crisp aesthetics that follow the inherent warmth of the natural environment, made for those who enjoy the power of silent landscapes.

[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)



Discover more about Roca's Ona collection at [www.uk.roca.com/ona](http://www.uk.roca.com/ona)



## Everything you need to design your own bathroom space

Digitalisation, technological development, protecting our planet and the increased concern for hygiene are trends that continue to influence our everyday lives. These tendencies determine the way we communicate, work, travel, shop, socialise and, most certainly, how we use such an important space as the bathroom. At Roca, we follow their evolution closely with the aim of better interpreting and anticipating new habits, needs and preferences all around the world.

Therefore, with you as our priority, we have applied our knowledge and expertise to the development of groundbreaking solutions that respond to the new demands in design, comfort, hygiene and sustainability.

In this issue of Everything in Bathrooms you will find a careful selection of our latest bathroom solutions. Among them, you will discover the Ona collection, with its versatile and Mediterranean style, as well as new products using our most innovative technologies and materials. These solutions will allow you to enjoy your bathroom space, helping you prioritise your and your family's wellbeing in an efficient and sustainable way.

As always, it is our goal to offer you the most comprehensive and up-to-date range of products that will make the bathroom your favourite space in your home.





## Contents



|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <b>Roca's commitment</b>                 | <b>10-11</b>  |
| <b>Roca's London Gallery and Website</b> | <b>12-13</b>  |
| <b>Roca Life</b>                         | <b>14-15</b>  |
| <b>Product overview</b>                  |               |
| Toilets and Bidets                       | 16            |
| Smart Toilets                            | 17            |
| Basins and Furniture                     | 18            |
| Brassware                                | 19            |
| Shower Solutions                         | 20            |
| Shower Trays                             | 21            |
| Baths                                    | 22            |
| Accessories                              | 23            |
| <b>Product Selection</b>                 | <b>24-279</b> |





## Roca's commitment



Roca is a family-owned company with a firm commitment to society, proven throughout our century-long history. As a global leader in bathrooms and a United Nations Global Compact member, we are committed to take action towards sustainability, aligning our strategic priorities with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

Pressure on our planet's natural resources and the challenges posed by climate change require an urgent response from all of us. For this reason, we continue working to improve the environmental impact of our operations in line with the Science Based Targets (SBTi) initiative. It is our priority to innovate and develop sustainable technologies with a circular approach; manufacturing products that last, and saving water and energy in millions of bathrooms worldwide.





© Hufton + Crow

## Discover Roca products on display at the Roca London Gallery flagship showroom

Designed by Zaha Hadid Architects, the showroom at the Roca London Gallery displays over 200 individual products across ceramic, furniture, brassware, bathing, showering and accessories. Located in Chelsea Harbour, the gallery is open to the public and professionals alike.

To check if your favourite Roca product is on display, or speak to the team, please call 020 7610 9503 or e-mail [info.londongallery@roca.net](mailto:info.londongallery@roca.net)

[rocalondongallery.com](http://rocalondongallery.com)



© Hufton + Crow



© Still Moving Media

Station Court, Townmead Road, London SW6 2PY Opening hours : Mon - Fri 9:00 - 17:30, Sat 11:00 - 17:00



### Visit Roca's new state-of-the-art website for product information, bathroom ideas and more

Roca's new multi-device website offers a simple and intuitive product search and quick and easy access to all product information. The award-winning design is also full of customised content, to help you with everything you need for your bathroom project.



Brochure downloads



Bathroom Collections



Installation and product care guides



Scan the QR code and discover more at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Find us online at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Follow us



Discover our YouTube Channels



For Roca product and manufacturing insights, Roca Pro installation videos, or Roca Gallery highlights on architecture and design, find our latest video content via our dedicated YouTube channels.



The Roca Life blog presents a monthly selection of articles with ideas and tips for designing your bathroom space. Whether you're planning a quick refresh or a full refurbishment, find the inspiration you need to enjoy the most personal space in your home.

[www.uk.roca.com/rocalife](http://www.uk.roca.com/rocalife)



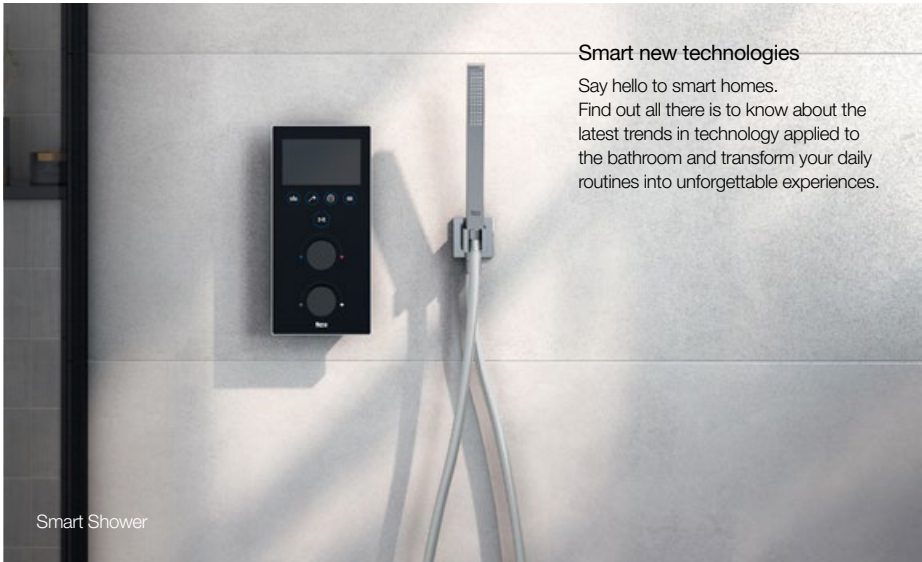
# Welcome to Roca Life

Visit our dedicated blog to inform and inspire you in your bathroom design journey



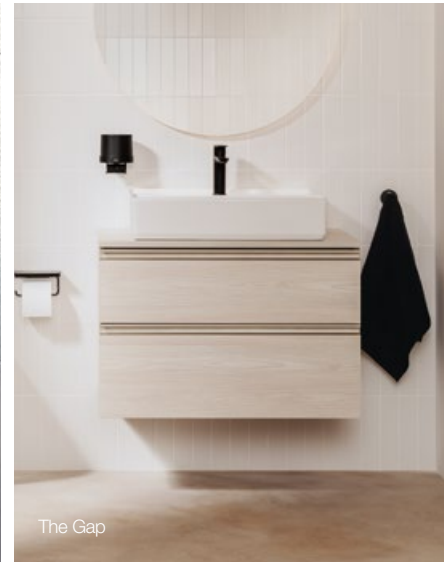
**The latest trends**  
Modern, classic, industrial, vintage... The bathroom you dream of does exist. Discover a selection of proposals that will be a source of inspiration and will help you define the character of your bathroom with no chance of making mistakes.

Ona Collection

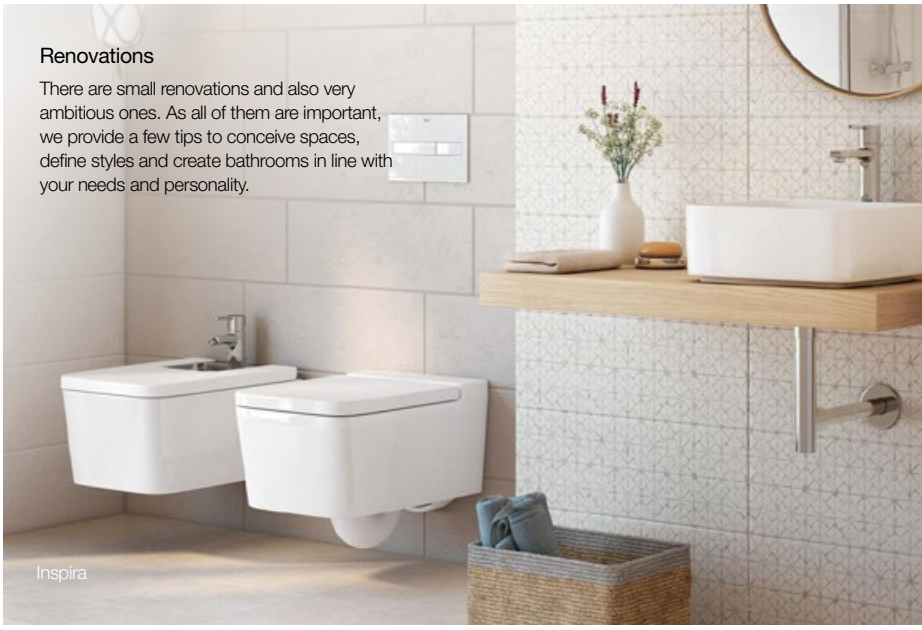


**Smart new technologies**  
Say hello to smart homes. Find out all there is to know about the latest trends in technology applied to the bathroom and transform your daily routines into unforgettable experiences.

Smart Shower



The Gap



**Renovations**  
There are small renovations and also very ambitious ones. As all of them are important, we provide a few tips to conceive spaces, define styles and create bathrooms in line with your needs and personality.

Inspira



Scan the QR code and discover more at [www.uk.roca.com/rocalife](http://www.uk.roca.com/rocalife)

The Roca Life blog presents a monthly selection of articles with ideas and tips for designing your bathroom space. Whether you're planning a quick refresh or a full refurbishment, find the inspiration you need to enjoy the most personal space in your home.



[www.uk.roca.com/rocalife](http://www.uk.roca.com/rocalife)



Ona toilet and bidet P.59 / PL7 operating plate P.79 / Ona brassware P.81 / Holdis Round toilet roll holder P.273



In-Wash® In-Tank® P.29 / Tempo toilet roll holder P.269

## Toilets and bidets



Toilets



Bidets

Discover more about Roca's toilets and bidets at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Roca WCs and bidets utilise the latest technologies, from rimless and comfort height options to smart toilets. Choose from an extensive range of wall-hung, back-to-wall and close coupled WCs and bidets, available in different styles and colours, as well as compact options.

## Smart Toilets



Discover more about Roca's Smart toilets at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Discover the new generation of Roca Smart Toilets, with integrated washing and drying functions for maximum hygiene, comfort and wellbeing. The collection presents a number of intuitive models that combine the quality and design commitment of a standard WC with the latest features, to provide the ultimate in personal hygiene.





## Basins and furniture



Discover more about Roca's  
Basin and Furniture collections at  
[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Basins and furniture are key to any bathroom, and we have a vast range of different styles, including vanity units, solutions for countertop basins and column units. From compact to large statement pieces, there is sure to be a storage configuration that works for you.

Basins and furniture - P.90

## Brassware



Discover more about Roca's  
Brassware collections at  
[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Discover Roca's extensive range of brassware, available in different design styles and models, including single lever basin mixers, dual control mixers and electronic sensor options for touchless operation. Designed with the latest technology for greater water saving, style and comfort.

Basin mixers - P.164



Ona shower mixer P.181 / Stella hand-shower P.238



Cratos shower tray P.259



## Shower solutions



Discover more about Roca's Shower solutions at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Roca shower solutions include comprehensive ranges of thermostatic mixers, shower columns, rain shower-heads, hand-showers, and hydromassage columns, to enjoy your shower like never before.

## Shower trays



Discover more about Roca's Shower trays at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Slip-resistant, extraslim and durable, are all features of our shower trays manufactured in materials such as Stonex® and Senceramic®. Create an inspirational showering space with modern shower trays available in a range of colours and sizes.





## Baths



Discover more about Roca's Bath collections at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Explore baths manufactured in diverse materials including acrylic, steel, cast iron, and our innovative Stonex® and Surfex®, which are smooth and warm to the touch. These sophisticated designs bring comfort to any style or size of bathroom, with built-in and freestanding options, in contemporary and traditional designs.

Baths - P.240



## Accessories



Discover more about Roca's Accessories at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Accessories are reinvented with original modern finishes and new shapes that bring functionality and personality to the bathroom space. Select from a range of freestanding and wall-mounted essentials covering all you need, in a variety of styles, materials and finishes.

Accessories - P.264



# Product selection



**SMART AND INNOVATIVE WCS** 26

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| In-Wash® In-Tank®  | 28 |
| In-Wash® Inspira   | 30 |
| In-Wash® Nova      | 32 |
| In-Tank® Meridian  | 33 |
| W+W                | 34 |
| Comfort Height WCs | 35 |

**BATHROOM COLLECTIONS** 36

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Beyond                      | 38        |
| Inspira                     | 42        |
| Carmen                      | 48        |
| Meridian-N                  | 50        |
| Dama-N                      | 52        |
| Ona®                        | 54        |
| The Gap                     | 62        |
| Nexo                        | 70        |
| Debba                       | 72        |
| Laura                       | 76        |
| <b>Installation Systems</b> | <b>78</b> |
| <b>Solid Surface</b>        | <b>84</b> |
| <b>Modo</b>                 | <b>86</b> |



**BASINS AND FURNITURE COLLECTIONS** 90

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Beyond                      | 94         |
| Inspira                     | 96         |
| Ona®                        | 100        |
| Prisma                      | 108        |
| Carmen                      | 110        |
| Lander                      | 112        |
| The Gap                     | 114        |
| The Gap Compact             | 120        |
| The Gap - On countertop     | 122        |
| Domi                        | 124        |
| Romea                       | 126        |
| Mini                        | 128        |
| Victoria Maxi for The Gap   | 130        |
| Victoria Maxi for Debba     | 132        |
| Victoria Maxi for Laura     | 133        |
| Victoria Maxi               | 134        |
| New Victoria                | 136        |
| Victoria Basic              | 138        |
| Victoria-N                  | 140        |
| Costa®                      | 144        |
| Bosco®                      | 144        |
| Thai®                       | 145        |
| Savana                      | 146        |
| <b>Basins</b>               | <b>149</b> |
| <b>Mirrors and Lighting</b> | <b>160</b> |



**TAPS AND SHOWERS** 164

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Insignia                           | 170        |
| Insignia - PVD Colours             | 171        |
| L90 & L90C                         | 172        |
| Pals                               | 174        |
| Carmen                             | 175        |
| Naia                               | 176        |
| Naia - PVD Colours                 | 178        |
| Ona®                               | 180        |
| Atlas                              | 182        |
| Escuadra                           | 184        |
| Cala - Chrome                      | 186        |
| Cala - Matt black®                 | 187        |
| Targa                              | 188        |
| Monodin-N                          | 189        |
| Carelia - Chrome                   | 190        |
| Carelia - Powder coated black      | 192        |
| Alfa                               | 194        |
| L20                                | 196        |
| Victoria                           | 198        |
| <b>Dual control collections</b>    | <b>200</b> |
| Carmen                             | 200        |
| Loft                               | 202        |
| <b>Smart Shower</b>                | <b>206</b> |
| <b>Thermostatic showers</b>        | <b>210</b> |
| <b>Shower Columns</b>              | <b>220</b> |
| <b>Shower and bath accessories</b> | <b>228</b> |
| <b>Shower Heads</b>                | <b>234</b> |



**BATHS AND SHOWER TRAYS** 240

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| <b>Stonex® baths</b>   | <b>245</b> |
| Ariane                 | 245        |
| Raina                  | 245        |
| Kauai                  | 245        |
| Maui                   | 245        |
| Ona®                   | 245        |
| <b>Surfex® baths</b>   | <b>247</b> |
| Beyond                 | 247        |
| Modo                   | 247        |
| <b>Acrylic baths</b>   | <b>248</b> |
| Virginia               | 248        |
| BeCool                 | 248        |
| Sitges                 | 248        |
| Almeria                | 248        |
| The Gap                | 248        |
| Bilbao®                | 248        |
| Oslo®                  | 249        |
| Vythos®                | 249        |
| Malaga                 | 250        |
| Genova                 | 250        |
| Bath panels            | 251        |
| <b>Cast Iron baths</b> | <b>252</b> |
| Eliptico               | 252        |
| Carmen                 | 253        |



**BATHS AND SHOWER TRAYS** 240

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>Steel baths - Super heavy gauge</b>         | <b>254</b> |
| Duo Oval Plus                                  | 255        |
| Lun Plus                                       | 255        |
| Duo Plus                                       | 255        |
| Swing Plus                                     | 255        |
| <b>Steel baths - Standard gauge</b>            | <b>256</b> |
| Swing  | 257        |
| Princess-N                                     | 257        |
| Contesa  | 257        |
| Carla  | 257        |
| <b>Senceramic® vitreous china shower trays</b> | <b>258</b> |
| Cratos   | 258        |
| <b>Stonex® Resin shower trays</b>              | <b>260</b> |
| Terran   | 260        |
| <b>Acrylic shower trays</b>                    | <b>262</b> |
| Easy   | 262        |
| <b>Vitreous China shower trays</b>             | <b>262</b> |
| Malta  | 262        |
| <b>In-Drain systems</b>                        | <b>263</b> |

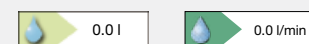


**ACCESSORIES** 264

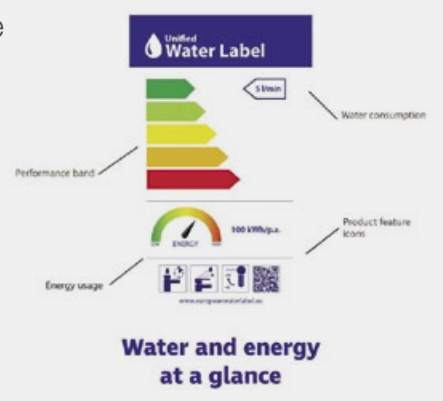
|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Ona®                  | 266 |
| Tempo - Colours       | 268 |
| Tempo - Chrome finish | 270 |
| Hotels Round®         | 272 |
| Hotels Square®        | 274 |
| Carmen                | 276 |
| Record                | 277 |
| Twin                  | 278 |
| Victoria              | 279 |

## European water label scheme

Many of our products are registered with the Water Label scheme. The scheme identifies water saving products, that when installed and used correctly, will use less water, saving energy and money. The Water Label is used across Europe for most bathroom products.



Throughout our brochure, we have used the one-line version of the label as shown above, the flow rate classification is measured at 3 bar pressure.



## Showroom information:

Product Bands

Throughout this brochure our product ranges are categorised in either Product Band A or Product Band B. Each band is represented by one of the following icons:

Product Band **A** Product Band **B**

**N** New product



Scan the QR code to download the latest Roca price list

**N** New product



# Smart and Innovative WCs

Discover our most innovative WCs, including the new generation of Roca Smart Toilets, with integrated washing and drying functions for maximum hygiene, comfort and wellbeing. Further innovative options include the clever W+W and In-Tank® Meridian, both perfect where space is at a premium.



In-Wash® Inspira P.30

## Smart Toilets



Discover more about Roca's Smart toilets at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Roca's Smart Toilet collection presents a number of intuitive models that combine the quality and design commitment of a standard WC, with washing and drying features for the ultimate in personal hygiene.



**In-Tank® Meridian**  
The unique In-Tank Meridian WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior.

In-Tank® Meridian P.33



**In-Wash® In-Tank®**  
Enhance your personal cleansing routine with In-Wash®, now featuring the In-Tank® technology, which integrates the tank into the bowl.

In-Wash® In-Tank® P.28



**Rimless technology**  
The new generation of Roca rimless toilets represents the best in innovative design and new technology.

In-Wash® Nova P.32



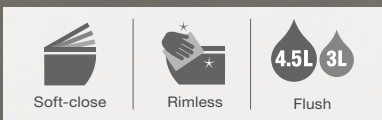
W+W P.34



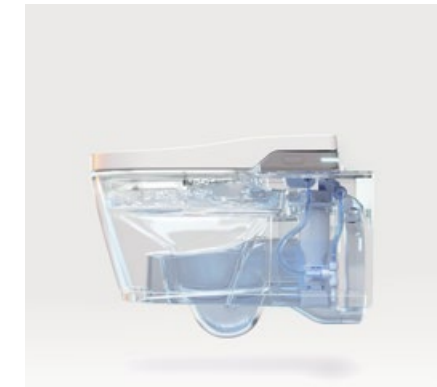
Rimless technology



# In-Wash® In-Tank®



## In-Tank® technology, the all-in-one solution



### Integrated cistern

The Soft Air technology propels water from the tank to the upper part of the bowl in a powerful, upwards motion, quietly and effectively flushing the toilet.



### Rimless Vortex

A bowl cleverly designed to propel water around in a 360° whirlpool. The asymmetrical shape of the bowl, free of angles and nooks, contributes to a more powerful and efficient flush.



### Supraglaze®

The inside of the bowl features an additional new glazing, exclusive to Roca, which helps reduce the build up of unwanted bacteria and facilitates the removal of particles.



### Controlled flush

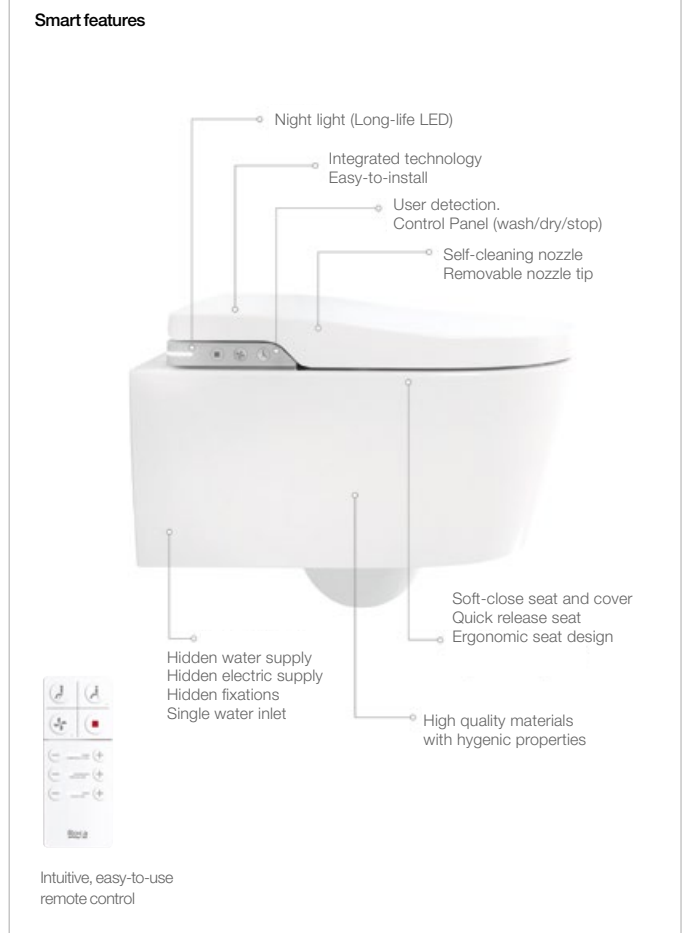
A button on the side allows users to activate the full flush manually. Alternatively, use two buttons on the base of the remote control for a dual flush that consumes 4.5 litres for a full flush and 3 litres for a partial flush.

| In-Wash® In-Tank® back-to-wall WC  | In-Wash® In-Tank® wall-hung WC  |
|--|---|
| <p>485<br/>585<br/>385</p>   | <p>480<br/>585<br/>385</p>  |
| <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>803095000 Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included.</p> | <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>803094000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included</p> <p>Recommended Installation systems:<br/>822091001 Basic Frame</p> |

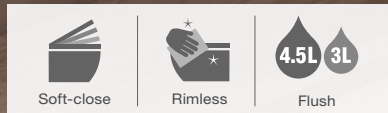
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.



# In-Wash® Inspira



| In-Wash® Inspira Close coupled WC  | In-Wash® Inspira Wall-hung WC   | In-Wash® Inspira Back-to-wall WC  |
|--|---|---|
|  |   |   |
| <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>803061002 Rimless WC pan with 4.5/3 litre cistern and soft-close seat</p> | <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>803060002 Rimless WC pan with soft-close seat</p> <p>Recommended Installation systems:<br/>8900908A0 Duplo WC smart installation system</p> <p>See P.83 for compatible installation systems and operating panels</p> | <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>80306300R WC pan</p> <p>Recommended Installation systems:<br/>8901212A0 Basic Tank L<br/>8901212A1 Basic Tank LH<br/>8900802A0 Basic Tank Compact</p> <p>See P.82 for compatible installation systems and operating panels</p> |

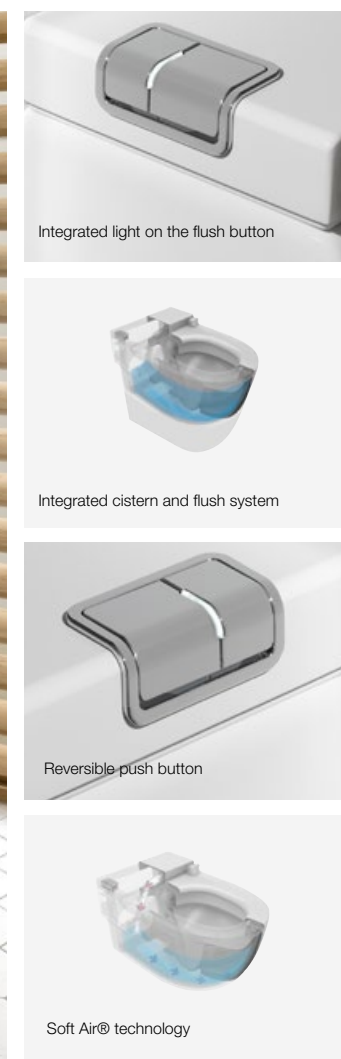




# In-Wash® Nova



# In-Tank® Meridian



### Detachable nozzle tip

The nozzle tip is removable for easier cleaning.



### Rimless technology

The wall-hung version of the In-Wash® Nova has rimless technology.



### Removable seat

Seat and cover are easily removed making cleaning more hygienic.



### Self cleaning nozzle

In-Wash® Nova has a retractable self-cleaning nozzle that operates before and after each use.

| In-Wash® Nova Close coupled WC   | In-Wash® Nova Wall-hung WC  |
|--|---|
| <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>803G7L000 Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush. Soft-close seat included.</p> | <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>803G70000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations. Soft-close seat included.</p> <p>Recommended Installation systems:<br/>8900908A0 Duplo WC smart installation system</p> |

The unique In-Tank Meridian WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces. Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster. This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only. Requires electrics. For pre-installation instructions please visit [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

| In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC   | In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC   |
|--|---|
| <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat</p> | <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with I-shaped support frame for solid walls</p> <p>893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls</p> |



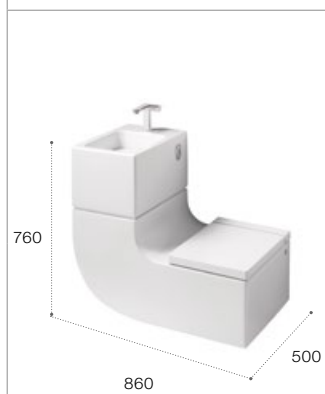
# W+W



W+W brings together design and sustainability by combining the toilet and washbasin in one single piece. Complemented by the Singles-Pro tap this solution is the logical choice for situations where sustainability and design excellence are top priority.

All water entering the basin of the W+W passes through an exclusive drainage system. Due to the special filtration system, particle debris is separated out from the waste water, allowing only the liquid to pass directly into a small treatment tank where it is purified. Each flush is made directly from this tank, which is connected to the WC cistern. In this way, the water supplied is clean and hygienic. Thanks to Roca's revolutionary 'water reuse technology' every last drop of this discarded water can now be saved and used again.

WC and Washbasin



893020001 Basin and WC

# Comfort Height



| Meridian-N<br>Comfort height close-coupled WC   | Meridian-N<br>Comfort height back-to-wall WC  | The Gap Square<br>Comfort height close-coupled WC  | The Gap Square<br>Comfort height back-to-wall WC  |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>3.38 l</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>34224C00U WC pan</li> <li>34124D000 Cistern</li> <li>8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat</li> <li>8012AC00B Soft-close seat</li> <li>8012AB00B Standard seat</li> </ul>                  | <p>3.38 l</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>34724C00U WC pan</li> <li>8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat</li> <li>8012A200B Soft-close seat</li> <li>8012A000B Standard seat</li> </ul>                             | <p>3.38 l</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>34247C00U WC pan</li> <li>34147D00F Cistern</li> <li>801472003 Slim soft-close seat (N)</li> <li>801472006 Standard soft-close seat (N)</li> <li>801470002 Standard seat (N)</li> <li>80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat (N)</li> <li>80147000B Supralit® seat (N)</li> </ul> | <p>3.38 l</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>34747C00U WC pan</li> <li>801472003 Slim soft-close seat (N)</li> <li>801472006 Standard soft-close seat (N)</li> <li>801470002 Standard seat (N)</li> <li>80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat (N)</li> <li>80147000B Supralit® seat (N)</li> </ul> |
| <p>Colina<br/>Comfort height close-coupled WC</p> <p>3.38 l</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3418CP000 WC pan</li> <li>3419CC000 Cistern</li> <li>8019CS004 Soft-close seat</li> <li>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat</li> </ul> | <p>The Gap Round rimless<br/>comfort height close-coupled WC (N)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3420NJ000 WC pan</li> <li>3410NC00F Cistern</li> <li>801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat</li> <li>801D20001 Supralit® seat</li> </ul> |  |   |



# Bathroom collections

With a wide range of bathroom collections to suit a variety of tastes and needs. From functional to aesthetic, contemporary to classical, you are sure to find what you are looking for.



Ona P.54



Discover more about Roca's Bathroom collections at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)



Beyond P.38



Carmen P.48



The Gap P.62



# Beyond



Dimensions are in mm.

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>Floorstanding basin</p> <p>3270B0..0 500 x 450 x 880mm 1TH</p> | <p>Basin with integrated semi-pedestal</p> <p>3270B1..0 460 x 470 x 380mm 1TH</p> |   |   |
| <p>In countertop basin</p> <p>3270B6..0 585 x 450mm 1TH</p>       | <p>In countertop basin</p> <p>3270B7..0 450 x 450mm 1TH</p>                       | <p>On countertop basin</p> <p>3270B8..0 585 x 455mm 1TH</p> | <p>On countertop basin</p> <p>3270B9..0 455 x 455mm 1TH</p> |
| <p>Vanity basin</p> <p>3270BA000 1010 x 505mm 1TH</p>             | <p>Vanity basin</p> <p>3270BB000 810 x 505mm 1TH</p>                              | <p>Vanity basin</p> <p>3270BC000 610 x 505mm 1TH</p>        |   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Dimensions are in mm.



Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Beyond collection. (See P.94 and P.247)



# Beyond



Dimensions are in mm.

| Close-coupled WC   | Back-to-wall WC  | Wall-hung WC   | Floorstanding bidet  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>790<br/>705 370</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>3420B9..0 Rimless pan<br/>3410BC..0 Cistern<br/>801B82..B Seat and cover</p>               | <p>410<br/>580 395</p> <p>3470B7..0 Rimless pan<br/>801B82..B Seat and cover</p> | <p>410<br/>580 395</p> <p>3460B7..0 Rimless pan<br/>801B82..B Seat and cover</p> | <p>410<br/>580 395</p> <p>3570B7..0 Bidet without holes for cover<br/>3570B8..0 Bidet with holes for cover<br/>806B82..B Cover</p> |
| <b>Wall-hung bidet</b>   |  |  |  |
| <p>410<br/>580 395</p> <p>3570B5..0 Bidet without holes for cover<br/>3570B6..0 Bidet with holes for cover<br/>806B82..B Cover</p> |  |  |  |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

|             |                  |             |            |             |              |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|             |                  |             |            |             |              |
| White<br>00 | Matt White<br>62 | Pearl<br>63 | Onyx<br>64 | Beige<br>65 | Coffee<br>66 |

Dimensions are in mm.



Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Beyond collection. (See P.94 and P.247)



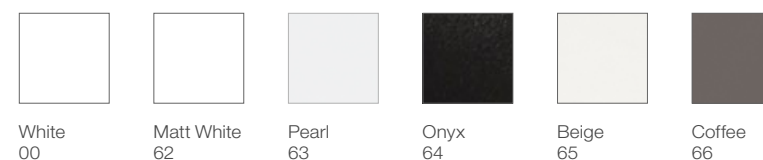
# Inspira



Dimensions are in mm.

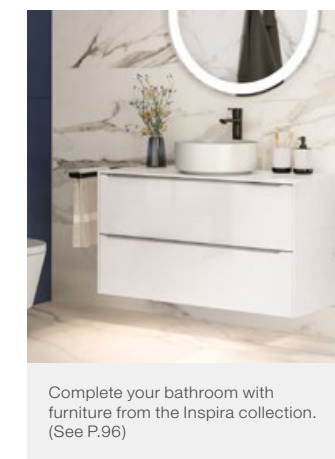
|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>On countertop basin - Round</p> <p>327523..0    370mm 0TH</p>      | <p>On countertop basin - Soft</p> <p>327502..0    370 x 370mm 0TH</p>   | <p>On countertop basin - Square</p> <p>327532..0    370 x 370mm 0TH</p>             | <p>On countertop basin - Round</p> <p>327520..0    500 x 370mm 0TH</p> |
| <p>On countertop basin - Soft</p> <p>327500..0    500 x 370mm 0TH</p> | <p>On countertop basin - Square</p> <p>327530..0    500 x 370mm 0TH</p> | <p>Semi-recessed basin / FINECERAMIC® basin</p> <p>32753S..0    550 x 420mm 1TH</p> |  |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White 00    Matt White 62    Pearl 63    Onyx 64    Beige 65    Coffee 66

Dimensions are in mm.



Complete your bathroom with furniture from the Inspira collection. (See P.96)



# Inspira



Dimensions are in mm.

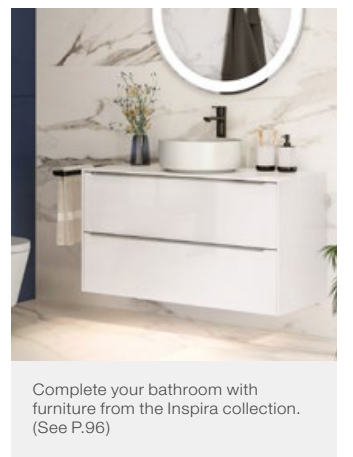
|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>In countertop basin - Round</p> <p>370 ø</p> <p>32752R..0 ø 370mm 0TH</p>             | <p>In countertop basin - Soft</p> <p>370</p> <p>32750R..0 370 x 370mm 0TH</p>              | <p>In countertop basin - Square</p> <p>370</p> <p>32753R..0 370 x 370mm 0TH</p>               | <p>In countertop basin - Round</p> <p>370</p> <p>550</p> <p>327527..0 550 x 370mm 0TH</p>     |
| <p>In countertop basin - Soft</p> <p>370</p> <p>550</p> <p>327504..0 550 x 370mm 0TH</p> | <p>In countertop basin - Square</p> <p>370</p> <p>550</p> <p>327534..0 550 x 370mm 0TH</p> | <p>Under countertop basin - Square</p> <p>390</p> <p>605</p> <p>327535..0 605 x 390mm 0TH</p> | <p>Under countertop basin - Square</p> <p>390</p> <p>495</p> <p>327536..0 495 x 390mm 0TH</p> |
| <p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>490</p> <p>1000</p> <p>32752A..0 1000 x 490mm 1TH</p>          | <p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>490</p> <p>800</p> <p>32752B..0 800 x 490mm 1TH</p>              | <p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>490</p> <p>600</p> <p>32752C..0 600 x 490mm 1TH</p>                 |   |

○ Pre-punched taphole (ø 30 mm). ● Taphole (ø 35 mm).

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

|             |                  |             |            |             |              |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|             |                  |             |            |             |              |
| White<br>00 | Matt White<br>62 | Pearl<br>63 | Onyx<br>64 | Beige<br>65 | Coffee<br>66 |

Dimensions are in mm.



Complete your bathroom with furniture from the Inspira collection. (See P.96)



# Inspira



|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>In-Wash® Inspira floorstanding close-coupled WC</p> <p>803061002 Rimless WC pan</p>                         | <p>Round close-coupled WC</p> <p>342526..0 Rimless pan<br/>341520..0 Cistern<br/>801522..B Seat and cover</p> | <p>Round compact close-coupled WC</p> <p>342529..0 Rimless pan<br/>341520..0 Cistern<br/>80152C..B Seat and cover</p> | <p>Round back-to-wall WC</p> <p>347526..0 Rimless pan<br/>801522..B Seat and cover</p> |
| <p>Round wall-hung WC</p> <p>346527..0 Rimless pan<br/>801522..B Seat and cover</p>                            | <p>Round compact wall-hung WC</p> <p>346528..0 Rimless pan<br/>80152C..B Seat and cover</p>                   | <p>Round floorstanding bidet</p> <p>357527..0 Bidet, 1TH<br/>806522..B Cover</p>                                      | <p>Round wall-hung bidet</p> <p>357525..0 Bidet, 1TH<br/>806522..B Cover</p>           |
| <p>Square close-coupled WC</p> <p>342536..0 Rimless pan<br/>341520..0 Cistern<br/>801532..B Seat and cover</p> | <p>Square back-to-wall WC</p> <p>347537..0 Rimless pan<br/>801532..B Seat and cover</p>                       | <p>Square wall-hung WC</p> <p>346537..0 Rimless pan<br/>801532..B Seat and cover</p>                                  | <p>Square floorstanding bidet</p> <p>357537..0 Bidet, 1TH<br/>806532..B Cover</p>      |

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>In-Wash® In-Tank® back-to-wall WC</p> <p>803095000 Smart back-to-wall rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included</p> | <p>In-Wash® In-Tank® wall-hung WC</p> <p>803094000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixations and fixing kit. Soft-close seat included</p> <p>Recommended Installation systems:<br/>822091001 Basic Frame</p> | <p>In-Wash® Inspira back-to-wall WC</p> <p>80306300R Rimless WC pan</p> <p>Recommended Installation systems:<br/>8901212A0 Basic Tank L<br/>8901212A1 Basic Tank LH<br/>8900802A0 Basic Tank Compact</p> | <p>In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung WC</p> <p>803060002 Rimless WC pan</p> <p>Recommended Installation system:<br/>8900908A0 Duplo WC smart installation system</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

Dimensions are in mm.

|   |
|---|
| <p>Square wall-hung bidet</p> <p>357535..0 Bidet, 1TH<br/>806532..B Cover</p> |
|---|

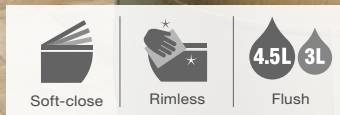
Dimensions are in mm.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:










# Carmen



# Carmen

| Wall-hung basins  | In-countertop basins | Rimless close-coupled WC | Rimless floorstanding WC |   |     |     |  |  |   |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|-----|--|--|---|
|  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>650</td> <td>800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>480</td> <td>500</td> </tr> </table> <p>3270A0000 800 x 500mm, 1TH<br/>3270A0003 800 x 500mm, 3TH<br/>3270A1000 650 x 480mm, 1TH<br/>3270A1003 650 x 480mm, 3TH</p> <p>3370A0000 Full pedestal</p> | A                    | 650                      | 800                      | B | 480 | 500 |  <p>3270A5000 600 x 450mm, 1TH<br/>3270A5003 600 x 450mm, 3TH</p> |  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>3420A7000 WC pan<br/>3410AC000 Cistern*<br/>801B52..B Soft-close seat†</p> |  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>3440A9000 WC pan<br/>801B52..B Soft-close seat†</p> |
| A   | 650                  | 800                      |                          |   |     |     |  |  |   |
| B   | 480                  | 500                      |                          |   |     |     |  |  |   |
| <p>Floorstanding bidet</p>  <p>3570A4000 Bidet, 1TH<br/>3570A4003 Bidet, 3TH<br/>806B50..B Bidet cover†</p>   |                      |                          |                          |   |     |     |  |  |   |

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



White  
00



Dark Grey  
38



Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Carmen collection. (See P.110 and P.253)

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 80-83 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

\* Please note the cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side

Dimensions are in mm.

TH Number of tapholes



# Meridian-N



Soft-close
 Comfort height
 Compact
 4.5L 3L Flush
 6L 3L Flush

| Wall-hung basins   | Wall-hung basins   | Compact wall-hung basins   | Compact cloakroom wall-hung basins |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
|  | <p>A   600   550   450<br/>B   460   460   420</p>   | <p>A   550   350</p>   |                                    |
| 32724D000 850 x 460mm, 1TH<br>337240000 Full pedestal<br>337241000 Semi-pedestal<br>816291001 Optional towel rail* | 327242000 600 x 460mm, 1TH<br>327243000 550 x 460mm, 1TH<br>327245000 450 x 420mm, 1TH<br>337240000 Full pedestal<br>337241000 Semi-pedestal | 32724Y000 550 x 320mm, 1TH, RH<br>327249000 350 x 320mm, 1TH, RH<br>337242000 Semi-pedestal*<br>816291001 Optional towel rail* | 327248000 450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH     |

| Semi-recessed wall-hung basin  | In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC   | In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC   | Comfort height close-coupled WC   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>32724S000 550 x 420mm, 1TH</p>  | <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat</p>  | <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with I-shaped support frame for solid walls<br/>893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls</p> | <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>34224C00U WC pan<br/>34124D000 Cistern<br/>8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat<br/>8012AC00B Soft-close seat<br/>8012AB00B Standard seat</p>                    |
| Close-coupled WC   | Compact rimless close-coupled WC   | Wall-hung WC  | Compact wall-hung WC  |
| <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>342247000 WC pan<br/>34124C00F Cistern<br/>8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat<br/>8012A200B Soft-close seat<br/>8012AB00B Standard seat</p> | <p>34224L000 WC pan<br/>34124C00F Cistern<br/>8012AC00B Soft-close seat<br/>8012AB00B Standard seat</p>                      | <p>34624L000 Rimless WC pan<br/>346247000 WC pan<br/>8012A200B Soft-close seat<br/>8012A000B Standard seat</p>  | <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br/>346244000 Rimless WC pan (N)<br/>346248000 WC pan<br/>8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat<br/>8012AC00B Soft-close seat<br/>8012AB00B Standard seat</p> |
| Comfort height back-to-wall WC   | Back-to-wall WC  | Compact floorstanding bidet   | Wall-hung bidet   |
| <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br/>34724C00U WC pan<br/>8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat<br/>8012A200B Soft-close seat<br/>8012A000B Standard seat</p>               | <p>347246000 Rimless WC pan<br/>8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat<br/>8012A200B Soft-close seat<br/>8012A000B Standard seat</p> | <p>357247000 Bidet, 1TH<br/>8062AC00B Soft-close cover<br/>8062AB00B Standard cover</p>   | <p>357248000 Bidet, 1TH (Hidden Fixations)<br/>357245000 Bidet, 1TH (N)<br/>8062A200B Soft-close cover<br/>8062A000B Standard cover</p>                                     |
| Compact wall-hung bidet  | <p>357246000 Bidet, 1TH</p>  |   |   |



Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Prisma collection. (See P.108)

TH Number of tapholes  
RH Right hand taphole  
LH Left hand taphole

\*\* These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030

\* Please note the towel rail can be fitted on either side of the basin. \*Please note if basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function.

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 80-83 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

Product Band (A)

(N) New product

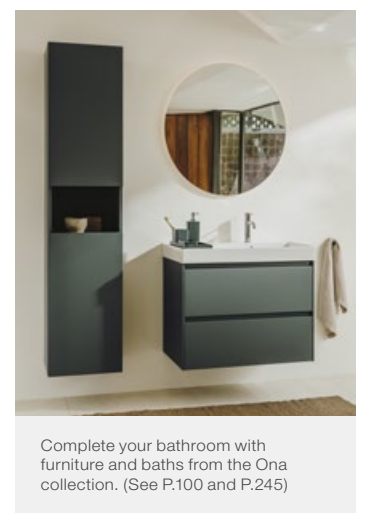


# Dama-N



| Rimless close-coupled WC  | Back-to-wall WC   | Rimless wall-hung WC   | Compact wall-hung WC  |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>34278L000 WC pan<br/>34178700F Cistern<br/>80178C004 Soft-close seat<br/>80178B004 Standard seat</p> | <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br/>347787000 WC pan<br/>801782004 Soft-close seat<br/>801780004 Standard seat</p> | <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br/>34678L000 WC pan<br/>801782004 Soft-close seat<br/>801780004 Standard seat</p>        | <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br/>346788000 WC pan<br/>80178C004 Soft-close seat<br/>80178B004 Standard seat</p> |
| Floorstanding bidet (open back)   | Compact floorstanding bidet   | Wall-hung bidet  |   |
| <p>357784000 Bidet, 1TH<br/>806782004 Soft-close cover<br/>806780004 Standard cover</p>                 | <p>357787000 Bidet, 1TH<br/>80678C004 Soft-close cover<br/>80678B004 Standard cover</p>                 | <p>357788000 Bidet, 1TH, with hidden fixations<br/>806782004 Soft-close cover<br/>806780004 Standard cover</p> |   |

| Wall-hung basins  | Compact wall-hung basins  | Corner basin                      |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| <p>A   650   550</p> <p>327783000 650 x 460mm, 1TH<br/>327786000 550 x 460mm, 1TH<br/>337470000 Full pedestal<br/>337471000 Semi-pedestal</p> | <p>A   600   500   450  </p> <p>327785000 600 x 320mm<br/>327788000 500 x 320mm<br/>327789000 450 x 320mm<br/>337782000 Semi-pedestal</p> | <p>32778C000 650 x 565mm, 1TH</p> |



Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Ona collection. (See P.100 and P.245)

TH Number of tapholes \*\* These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030

° While stocks last

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 80-83 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.





**Choice of finishes**

Enjoy the choice between a modern matt white, classic glossy white or the new Supraglaze®, for an extra smooth finish which prevents dirt build-up.

**Fineceramic® basins**

Fineceramic® enables us to create products that are 40% lighter whilst retaining the benefits of using a material which is 100% ceramic.

**Toilets & Bidets**

Available in varying dimensions, including wall-hung, single floorstanding, close-coupled, compact options and wall-hung and back-to-wall bidet models.

**Rimless WCs**

Rimless toilets are free of angles or nooks ensuring more accessible and more efficient cleaning.

Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Ona collection. (See P.100 and P.245)



**Ona Collection.  
Simple as Nature.**



Discover more about Roca's Ona collection at [www.uk.roca.com/ona](http://www.uk.roca.com/ona)

**Mediterranean lifestyle inside your own bathroom**

Ona pays homage to the diverse shapes of nature from our native Mediterranean. It is functional without ever appearing cold, with crisp aesthetics that follow the inherent warmth of the natural environment, made for those who enjoy the power of silent landscapes.



# Ona



|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>Left hand wall-hung basin</p> <p>327689... 800 x 460mm, 1TH</p>  | <p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>327687... 650 x 460mm, 1TH<br/>Optional:<br/>337470... Full pedestal*<br/>337471... Semi pedestal*</p> | <p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>327686... 600 x 460mm, 1TH<br/>Optional:<br/>337470... Full pedestal<br/>337471... Semi pedestal</p> | <p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>327685... 550 x 460mm 1TH<br/>Optional:<br/>337470... Full pedestal<br/>337471... Semi pedestal</p> |
| <p>Compact wall-hung basin</p> <p>327684... 600 x 360mm, 1TH<br/>Optional:<br/>337782... Compact semi-pedestal*</p> | <p>Compact wall-hung basin</p> <p>327683... 550 x 360mm, 1TH<br/>Optional:<br/>337782... Compact semi-pedestal*</p>              | <p>Compact wall-hung basin</p> <p>32768E... 500 x 360mm, 1TH<br/>Optional:<br/>337782... Compact semi-pedestal*</p>            | <p>Compact wall-hung basin</p> <p>327682... 450 x 360mm, 1TH<br/>Optional:<br/>337782... Compact semi-pedestal*</p>           |
| <p>Compact wall-hung basin</p> <p>32768D... 400 x 320mm, 1TH</p>  | <p>Compact wall-hung basin</p> <p>327681... 450 x 260mm, 1TH</p>   | <p>On countertop basin</p> <p>32768J... Ø370mm</p>   | <p>On countertop basin</p> <p>32768C... 550 x 345mm</p>   |

\*Pedestal option is only available in Gloss or Matt White finishes.

|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Double wall-hung basin</p> <p>32768B... 1200 x 460mm, 1TH</p> | <p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>32768A... 1000 x 460mm, 1TH<br/>Optional:<br/>337470... Full pedestal*<br/>337471... Semi pedestal*</p> | <p>Wall-hung basin</p> <p>32768H... 800 x 460mm, 1TH<br/>Optional:<br/>337470... Full pedestal*<br/>337471... Semi pedestal*</p> | <p>Right hand wall-hung basin</p> <p>327688... 800 x 460mm, 1TH</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

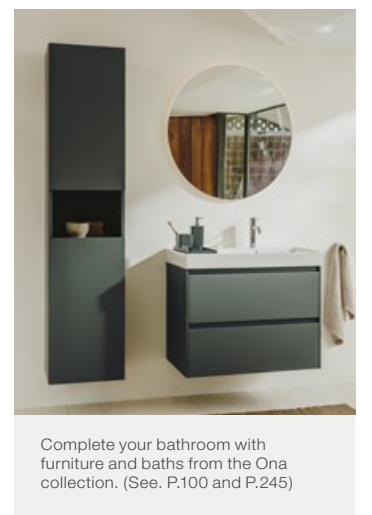
Dimensions are in mm.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

|                    |                   |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                    |                   |                   |
| Gloss White<br>000 | Matt White<br>620 | Supraglaze<br>S00 |

New product

Dimensions are in mm.



Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Ona collection. (See. P.100 and P.245)

Product Band



# Ona



|            |         |       |
|------------|---------|-------|
|            |         |       |
| Soft-close | Compact | Flush |

Dimensions are in mm.

| Rimless close-coupled WC  | Compact rimless back-to-wall WC   | Rimless back-to-wall WC   | Rimless wall-hung WC  |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>                     342687... WC pan<br/>                     34168C..F Cistern<br/>                     801E12... Soft close seat •<br/>                     801E10... Standard seat •</p> | <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>                     342688... WC pan<br/>                     34168C..F Cistern<br/>                     801E22... Soft close seat •<br/>                     801E20... Standard seat •</p> | <p>347687... WC pan<br/>                     801E12... Soft close seat •<br/>                     801E10... Standard seat •</p> | <p>346687... WC pan<br/>                     801E12... Soft close seat •<br/>                     801E10... Standard seat •</p> |
| Compact rimless wall-hung WC  | Back-to-wall bidet  | Wall-hung bidet   |   |
| <p>346688... WC pan<br/>                     801E22... Soft close seat •<br/>                     801E20... Standard seat •</p>   | <p>357687... Bidet, 1TH<br/>                     806E12... Soft close seat<br/>                     806E10... Standard seat</p>   | <p>357685... Bidet, 1TH<br/>                     806E12... Soft close seat<br/>                     806E10... Standard seat</p> |   |

• Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen seat finish:

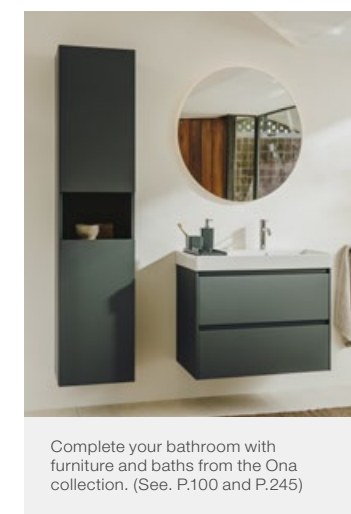
|              |                                |                                     |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|              |                                |                                     |
| White<br>002 | White with<br>Supralit®<br>001 | Matt White with<br>Supralit®<br>621 |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen pan and cistern finish:  
 Please note: The cistern is only available in Gloss or Matt White finishes.

| Pan finishes:      |                   |                   | Cistern finishes: |                  |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                    |                   |                   |                   |                  |
| Gloss White<br>000 | Matt White<br>620 | Supraglaze<br>S00 | Gloss White<br>00 | Matt White<br>62 |

New product

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 80-83 for a selection of compatible cisterns.



Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Ona collection. (See. P.100 and P.245)

Product Band

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.



# Ona Collection. Simple as nature.



Discover more about Roca's Ona collection at  
[www.uk.roca.com/ona](http://www.uk.roca.com/ona)





**The complete solution**

The Gap collection provides a wide range of modern design options, including WCs, basins and bathroom vanity units to optimise any space. The extensive furniture range also includes perfect solutions for compact bathrooms as well base units for on countertop basins.

**Round or Square design**

The Gap WCs and bidets are available in either Round or Square designs.



**Choice of basins**

Choose from a selection of wall-hung, on-countertop, in-countertop and semi-recessed basins.



**The Gap**

The Gap offers a fully extensive range featuring basins, WCs and bidets. The collection is accompanied by complementary furniture and baths, providing an endless array of possibilities for any type of bathroom. The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.



Discover more about The Gap collection at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)



# The Gap



| THE GAP ▶   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>Wall-hung basin <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">N</span></p> <p>3270MU000 1400 x 460<br/>1 taphole per bowl</p> | <p>Wall-hung basin <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">N</span></p> <p>3270ME000 1000 x 460, 1TH, RH<br/>3270MB000 1000 x 460, 1TH, LH</p> | <p>Wall-hung basin <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">N</span></p> <p>A   1000   800   600   550</p> <p>3270MA000 1000 x 460, 1TH<br/>3270M0000 800 x 460, 1TH<br/>3270M1000 600 x 460, 1TH<br/>3270MV000 550 x 460, 1TH<br/>337470000 Full pedestal<br/>337471000 Semi-pedestal</p> | <p>Semi-recessed basin</p> <p>32747S000 560 x 400mm, 1TH<br/>32747N000 560 x 400mm, 0TH</p> |
| <p>Semi-recessed basin</p> <p>3270YG000 550 x 420mm 1TH</p> <p>Please note the basin template is printed on the product box</p>                             |   |  |   |

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm.  
RH Right hand taphole  
LH Left hand taphole

N | New product

| THE GAP ON-COUNTERTOP ▶                              |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270Y2000 600 x 370 0TH</p> | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270ML000 390 x 370 0TH</p> | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH</p> | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270MM000 420 x 390 1TH</p> |
| <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270Y1000 550 x 390 0TH</p>  | <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270MJ000 Ø390 0TH</p>       | <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH</p>  | <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270MK000 Ø400 1TH</p>       |

| THE GAP IN-COUNTERTOP ▶                              |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270Y8000 600 x 370 0TH</p> | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270Y7000 390 x 370 0TH</p> | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270YA000 600 x 390 1TH</p> | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270Y9000 420 x 390 1TH</p> |
| <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270Y5000 550 x 390 0TH</p>  | <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270Y3000 Ø390 0TH</p>       | <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270Y6000 550 x 400, 1TH</p> | <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH</p>       |

| THE GAP UNDER-COUNTERTOP ▶  |   |
|---|---|
| <p>The Gap Square <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">N</span></p> <p>A   550   450  <br/>B   350   400  </p> <p>3270YE000 450 x 400 0TH<br/>3270YF000 550 x 350 0TH</p> | <p>The Gap Round <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">N</span></p> <p>3270YC000 550 x 350 0TH</p> |

N | New product

TH | Number of tapholes

Product Band A



# The Gap



## THE GAP SQUARE ▶

| Back-to-wall WC  | Rimless back-to-wall WC  | Wall-hung WC   | Rimless wall-hung WC   |
|--|--|--|--|
| 3.38 l<br><br>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br>347477000 WC pan<br>801472003 Slim soft-close seat<br>801472006 Soft-close seat<br>801470002 Standard seat<br>80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat<br>80147000B Supralit® seat | 3.38 l<br><br>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br>347737000 WC pan<br>801472003 Slim soft-close seat<br>801472006 Soft-close seat<br>801470002 Standard seat<br>80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat<br>80147000B Supralit® seat | 3.38 l<br><br>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br>346477000 WC pan<br>801472003 Slim soft-close seat<br>801472006 Soft-close seat<br>801470002 Standard seat<br>80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat<br>80147000B Supralit® seat | 3.38 l<br><br>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br>34647L000 WC pan<br>801472003 Slim soft-close seat<br>801472006 Soft-close seat<br>801470002 Standard seat<br>80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat<br>80147000B Supralit® seat |
| Comfort height back-to-wall WC   | Floorstanding bidet  | Floorstanding back-to-wall bidet   | Wall-hung bidet  |
| 3.38 l<br><br>● 4.5/3 L<br>34747C00U WC pan<br>801472003 Slim soft-close seat<br>801472006 Soft-close seat<br>801470002 Standard seat<br>80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat<br>80147000B Supralit® seat         | <br>357474000 Bidet, 1TH<br>80647200B Soft-close cover<br>80647000B Standard cover   | <br>357477000 Bidet, 1TH<br>80647200B Soft-close cover<br>80647000B Standard cover   | <br>357475000 Bidet, 1TH<br>80647200B Soft-close cover<br>80647000B Standard cover   |
| Comfort height back-to-wall bidet  | Wall-hung bidet  |  |  |
| <br>35747C000 Bidet, 1TH<br>80647200B Soft-close cover<br>80647000B Standard cover   | <br>357476000 Bidet, 1TH<br>80647200B Soft-close cover<br>80647000B Standard cover   |  |  |

## THE GAP SQUARE

| Close-coupled WC  | Rimless close-coupled WC   | Comfort height close-coupled WC   | Rimless close-coupled WC   |
|---|--|---|--|
| 3.38 l<br><br>● 4.5/3 L<br>342477000 ECO WC pan<br>34147D00F ECO Cistern<br>801472003 Slim soft-close seat<br>801472006 Soft-close seat<br>801470002 Standard seat<br>80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat<br>80147000B Supralit® seat | 2.50 l<br><br>● 4.5/3 L<br>34273700H WC pan (cut out)<br>342737000 WC pan (no cut out)<br>34173C000 Cistern<br>801472003 Slim soft-close seat<br>801732001 Slim soft-close seat<br>801732002 Soft-close seat<br>801730002 Standard seat<br>80173200B Supralit® soft-close seat<br>80173000B Supralit® seat | 3.38 l<br><br>● 4.5/3 L<br>342479000 Open back WC pan<br>34147D00F Cistern<br>801472003 Slim soft-close seat<br>801472006 Soft-close seat<br>801470002 Standard seat<br>80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat<br>80147000B Supralit® seat | <br>342479000 Open back WC pan<br>34147D00F Cistern<br>801472003 Slim soft-close seat<br>801472006 Soft-close seat<br>801470002 Standard seat<br>80147200B Supralit® soft-close seat<br>80147000B Supralit® seat |



Complete your bathroom with furniture (See P.114) and baths (See P.248) from The Gap collection.



# The Gap



|            |         |                  |                |
|------------|---------|------------------|----------------|
|            |         |                  |                |
| Soft-close | Rimless | 4.5L 3L<br>Flush | 6L 3L<br>Flush |

| THE GAP ROUND ▶  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>D-Trit WC with integrated macerator </p> <p>34T0N2000 Rimless WC pan with fully integrated macerator, cistern and Supralit® soft-close seat</p> | <p>Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC </p> <p>3420NJ000 WC pan<br/>3410NC00F Cistern<br/>801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat<br/>801D20001 Supralit® seat</p> | <p>Rimless back-to-wall close-coupled WC</p> <p>3420N7000 Moulded back-to-wall WC pan<br/>3410NC00F Cistern<br/>801D22001 Soft-close seat<br/>801D20001 Standard seat</p> | <p>Rimless close-coupled WC</p> <p>3420N8000 Open back WC pan<br/>3410NC00F Cistern<br/>801D12001 Soft-close seat<br/>801D10001 Standard seat</p> |
| <p>Rimless back-to-wall WC</p> <p>3470N7000 WC pan<br/>801D12001 Soft-close seat<br/>801D10001 Standard seat</p>                                   | <p>Rimless wall-hung WC</p> <p>3460NL000 WC pan<br/>801D12001 Soft-close seat<br/>801D10001 Standard seat</p>  | <p>Rimless compact wall-hung WC </p> <p>3460NB000 WC pan<br/>801D22001 Supralit® soft-close seat<br/>801D20001 Supralit® seat</p>   | <p>Floorstanding bidet</p> <p>3570N7000 Bidet, 1TH<br/>806D12001 Soft-close cover<br/>806D10001 Standard cover</p>                                |
| <p>Wall-hung bidet</p> <p>3570N6000 Bidet, 1TH<br/>806D12001 Soft-close cover<br/>806D10001 Standard cover</p>                                     |  |   |   |



# Nexo



|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Close-coupled WC</p> <p>3.75 l</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6/3 L</li> <li>342640000 WC pan</li> <li>341643000 Cistern</li> <li>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat</li> <li>80164B004 Soft-close seat</li> <li>801640004 Standard seat</li> </ul> | <p>Compact close-coupled WC</p> <p>3.75 l</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6/3 L</li> <li>342642000 WC pan</li> <li>341645000 Cistern</li> <li>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat</li> <li>80164B004 Soft-close seat</li> <li>801640004 Standard seat</li> </ul> | <p>Back-to-wall WC</p> <p>3.75 l</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6/3 L</li> <li>347615000 WC pan</li> <li>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat</li> <li>80164B004 Soft-close seat</li> <li>801640004 Standard seat</li> </ul> | <p>Rimless wall-hung WC</p> <p>3.38 l</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6/3 L</li> <li>4.5/3 L</li> <li>34664L000 WC pan</li> <li>80164D004 Slim soft-close seat</li> <li>80164B004 Soft-close seat</li> <li>801640004 Standard seat</li> </ul> |
| <p>Wall-hung WC</p> <p>3.75 l</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6/3 L</li> <li>346640000 WC pan</li> <li>80164D004 Slim soft-close seat</li> <li>80164B004 Soft-close seat</li> <li>801640004 Standard seat</li> </ul>                                | <p>Floorstanding bidet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>357640000 Bidet, 1TH</li> <li>806640004 Standard bidet cover</li> </ul>  | <p>Wall-hung bidet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>357645000 Bidet, 1TH</li> </ul>  |  |

|  |   |   |     |   |     |     |   |   |
|--|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| <p>Wall-hung basins</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>600</td> <td>550</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>475</td> <td>440</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>327641000 600 x 475mm, 1TH</li> <li>327642000 550 x 440mm, 1TH</li> <li>337641000 Full pedestal</li> <li>337642000 Semi-pedestal</li> </ul> | A   | 600   | 550 | B | 475 | 440 | <p>Wall-hung cloakroom basin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>327643000 450 x 360mm, 1TH</li> </ul> | <p>Wall-hung asymmetrical basins</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>327648000 900 x 495mm, 1TH, RH*</li> <li>327649000 900 x 495mm, 1TH, LH*</li> </ul> |
| A  | 600   | 550   |     |   |     |     |   |   |
| B  | 475   | 440   |     |   |     |     |   |   |
|  | <p>Wall-hung cloakroom basin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>327645000 405 x 275mm, 1TH, RH</li> </ul> | <p>Wall-hung corner basin</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>327646000 500 x 545mm, 1TH*</li> </ul> |     |   |     |     |   |   |



New Victoria  
Complete your bathroom with furniture from the New Victoria collection. (See. P.136)

TH Number of tapholes  
RH Right hand taphole  
LH Left hand taphole

\*\* Please note the 405 basin with RH taphole is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function.  
\*While stocks last

Please note a bidet cover is not available for the Nexo wall-hung bidet  
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 80-83 for a selection of compatible cisterns  
\*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030





**Versatile collection**  
 Various WC, bidet and basin options available, there is a solution for all bathrooms

**Rimless**  
 WC options are available with a new optimised rimless design to provide greater hygiene.

# Debba

A collection with a wide range of solutions that, combined with its sober yet current design, make it adaptable to every bathroom space.



Discover more about Roca's Debba collection at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)



**Toilets & Bidets**  
 Available in varying dimensions, including wall-hung, single floorstanding, close-coupled, compact options and bidet models.

**One or two tapholes**  
 All Debba basins feature one taphole, with the addition of several sizes available with two taphole options too.





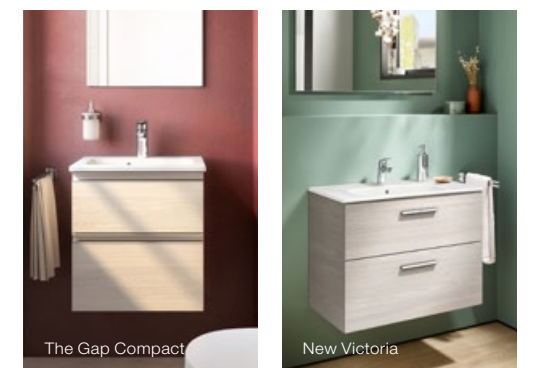
# Debba



Soft-close   
 Rimless   
 4.5L 3L Flush   
 6L 3L Flush

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p>Square close-coupled WC</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>34299700U WC pan<br/>34199C00F Cistern<br/>8019B200U Soft-close seat<br/>801990004 Standard seat</p> | <p>Square back-to-wall close-coupled WC</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L<br/>34299B00U WC pan<br/>34199D00F Cistern<br/>8019B200U Soft-close seat<br/>801990004 Standard seat</p> | <p>Square back-to-wall rimless close-coupled WC</p> <p>34299L000 WC pan<br/>34199C00F Cistern<br/>8019B200U Soft-close seat<br/>8019B000U Standard seat</p> | <p>Square back-to-wall WC</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br/>347996000 WC pan<br/>8019B200U Soft-close seat<br/>801990004 Standard seat</p> |
| <p>Square rimless wall-hung WC</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br/>34699L000 WC pan<br/>8019B200U Soft-close seat<br/>801990004 Standard seat</p>           | <p>Square standard wall-hung WC</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br/>346997000 WC pan<br/>8019B200U Soft-close seat<br/>801990004 Standard seat</p>                       | <p>Square floorstanding bidet</p> <p>355994000 Bidet, 1TH<br/>8069D200B Soft-close cover</p>  | <p>Square back-to-wall bidet</p> <p>355997000 Bidet, 1TH</p>  |
| <p>Square wall-hung bidet</p> <p>355995000 Bidet, 1TH<br/>8069D200B Soft-close cover</p>   | <p>Round rimless close-coupled WC</p> <p>34299P000 WC pan<br/>34199C00F Cistern<br/>801B2200B Soft-close seat<br/>801B2000B Standard seat</p>                     | <p>Round rimless wall-hung WC</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L<br/>346998000 WC pan<br/>801B2200B Soft-close seat<br/>801B2000B Standard seat</p>                   |   |

| Wall-hung basins  | Wall-hung cloakroom basins   | Semi-recessed basin               | In-countertop basin               |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <p>A   650   600   550   500<br/>B   480   480   440   420</p> <p>32599300U 650 x 480mm, 1TH<br/>32599400U 600 x 480mm, 1TH<br/>32599500U 550 x 440mm, 1TH<br/>325995001 550 x 440mm, 2TH<br/>32599600U 500 x 420mm, 1TH</p> <p>33599000U Full pedestal<br/>33799100U Semi-pedestal</p> | <p>A   450   400   350<br/>B   370   320   300</p> <p>32599700U 450 x 370mm, 1TH<br/>325997001 450 x 370mm, 1TH<br/>33599000U Full pedestal<br/>337992000 Semi-pedestal</p> <p>32599800U 400 x 320mm, 1TH<br/>325999000 350 x 300mm, 1TH</p> | <p>32799S000 520 x 400mm, 1TH</p> | <p>32799M000 500 x 410mm, 1TH</p> |



Complete your bathroom with furniture from The Gap (P.114) or New Victoria (P.136) collections.

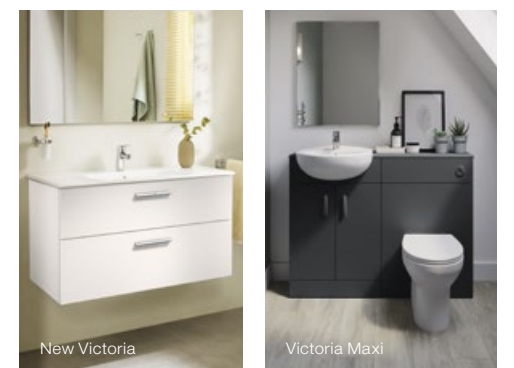


# Laura



|            |                  |                |
|------------|------------------|----------------|
|            |                  |                |
| Soft-close | 4.5L 3L<br>Flush | 6L 3L<br>Flush |

| Wall-hung basins  | Wall-hung cloakroom basins   | Wall-hung cloakroom basin  | Semi-recessed basins   |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>A   600   560   520<br/>B   490   460   410</p> <p>326392005 600 x 490mm, 1TH<br/>326393005 560 x 460mm, 1TH<br/>328396000 560 x 460mm, 2TH<br/>325394000 520 x 410mm, 1TH<br/>328398000 520 x 410mm, 2TH</p> <p>331300004 Full pedestal<br/>336312005 Semi-pedestal</p> | <p>325314005 450 x 340mm, 1TH<br/>325315000 450 x 340mm, 2TH</p> <p>335323005 Semi-pedestal</p>                          | <p>325316005 350 x 225mm, 1TH, RH</p>  | <p>32739E000 510 x 400mm, 1TH<br/>32739F000 510 x 400mm, 2TH</p>                                 |
| Close-coupled WC  | Eco close-coupled WC   | Back-to-wall WC  | Wall-hung WC   |
| <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>342396000 WC pan<br/>34139R00F Cistern (Dual flush push button)<br/>341304004 Cistern 6L (6 litre chrome lever)<br/>8013SC005 Soft-close seat<br/>801D30001 Standard seat</p>   | <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34239S000 WC pan<br/>34139U00F Cistern<br/>8013SC005 Soft-close seat<br/>801D30001 Standard seat</p> | <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>347396000 WC pan<br/>8013SC005 Soft-close seat<br/>801D30001 Standard seat</p> | <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>346303005 WC pan<br/>8013SC005 Soft-close seat<br/>801D30001 Standard seat</p> |
| Floorstanding bidet   |  |  |  |
| <p>355394000 Bidet, 1TH<br/>806390004 Standard bidet cover</p>  |  |  |  |



Complete your bathroom with furniture from the New Victoria (P.136) or Victoria Maxi (P.133) collections.



**INSTALLATION SYSTEMS**

# Touchless cistern valve for close-coupled WCs

## EM1 Touchless dual flush valve

Roca's Touchless solutions are suitable for both domestic and commercial use, providing an extra layer of safety within the bathroom. Featuring infrared sensors, touchless products allow users to activate the water flow in taps, the flush of the WC or the mirror light using a simple movement without the need for contact, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.



Full or half flush



**Touchless = Hygiene**

The flush activates without contact thanks to an integrated infrared sensor, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.



**Wave hand**  
Half flush  
3/2 litres

**Still hand**  
Full flush  
6/4. 5/4 litres



The dual flush valve body has WRAS approval.

**Quick install**

Quick assembly and activation.



**No electrical installation**

It works on 4 AA batteries (not included) that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.

**Manual battery back-up**

It also works manually if the batteries run out.

**Adjustable dual flush**

Full and half flush volumes to be adjusted between 2 and 6 litres.

**Universal**

Compatible with most cisterns with a ø40mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm.



**User friendly**  
Just a simple wave of the hand. EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).



Discover more about Roca's Touchless valve at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)



822599900 Touchless dual flush universal mechanism

# Operating panels

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>PL1 dual flush</p> <p>8900950W0 White*<br/>8900950W1 Chrome**<br/>890095002 Grey lacquer<br/>890095005 White and Grey lacquer</p> | <p>PL2 dual flush</p> <p>8900960W0 White†<br/>8900960W1 Chrome††<br/>890096002 Grey lacquer<br/>890096005 White and Grey lacquer</p> | <p>PL3 dual flush - Anti-vandal</p> <p>890097004 Stainless steel</p>  | <p>PL4 dual flush</p> <p>890098000 White<br/>890098001 Chrome<br/>890098002 Grey lacquer<br/>890098005 White and Grey lacquer</p>   |
| <p>PL5 dual flush</p> <p>890099000 White<br/>890099001 Chrome<br/>890099002 Grey lacquer<br/>890099005 White and Grey lacquer</p>    | <p>PL6 dual flush</p> <p>890085000 White<br/>890085001 Chrome<br/>890085002 Grey lacquer<br/>890085005 White and Grey lacquer</p>    | <p>PL7 dual flush</p> <p>890088206 Matt black<br/>890088207 Matt white<br/>890088308 Black glass<br/>890088309 White Glass</p>  | <p>PL10 - Dual Flush</p> <p>890089000 White<br/>890089001 Chrome<br/>890089002 Grey Lacquer<br/>890089005 White and Grey lacquer<br/>890089206 Matt black<br/>890089207 Matt white<br/>89008920M Matt brown</p> |
| <p>EP1 Electronic - Dual flush</p> <p>890102008 Standard Black - glass finish<br/>890103008 Compact* Black - glass finish</p>        | <p>EP2 Electronic - Dual flush</p> <p>890102009 Standard - white finish<br/>890103009 Compact* - white finish</p>                    | <p>Electronic operating panels can be personalised with the choice of four different LED colour finishes and various operating functions, such as auto-flush, pre-flush and touch-free flush options.</p> |   |

**Finishes**



\* Please note this code now supercedes code: 890095000 † Please note this code now supercedes code: 890096000  
\*\* Please note this code now supercedes code: 890095001 †† Please note this code now supercedes code: 890096001

\*Suitable for Compact Installation Systems

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm



# Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns for back-to-wall WCs



# Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns with frames for wall-hung WCs



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Ideal solution for standard bathroom spaces</p>   | <p>Ideal solution for areas with restricted space</p>  |
| <p><b>Duplo WC</b></p> <p>8900900A0 Duplo WC<br/>892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste*</p> <p>Compatible Operating Panels</p> | <p><b>Duplo WC Compact</b></p> <p>8900800A0 Duplo WC compact<br/>892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste*</p> <p>Compatible Operating Panels</p> |

\*To be used when installing the waste horizontally

Product Band A

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Ideal solution for areas with restricted space</p>  | <p>Ideal solution for height restricted areas</p>   |
| <p><b>Basic WC Compact</b></p> <p>8900801A0 Basic WC compact<br/>892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste*</p> <p>Compatible Operating Panels</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>Please note: Basic WC compact is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength</p> | <p><b>Duplo WC L</b></p> <p>8901210A0 Duplo WC L<br/>892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste*</p> <p>Compatible Operating Panels</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> |

\*To be used when installing the waste horizontally

Product Band A

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm.



# Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns for back-to-wall WCs



Ideal solution for areas with restricted space

**Basic Tank Compact**  
 3.38 l  
 480  
 830  
 ● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L  
 8900802A0 Basic Tank compact

Compatible Operating Panels  
 PL1 PL2  
 PL3 PL4  
 PL5 PL6  
 PL7 PL10  
 EP1 EP2

---

Ideal solution for height restricted areas

**Basic Tank L (under window)**  
 3.38 l  
 535  
 485-535  
 ● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L  
 8901212A0 Basic Tank L

Compatible Operating Panels  
 PL1 PL2  
 PL3 PL4  
 PL5 PL6  
 PL7 PL10

---

Ideal solution for height restricted areas

**Basic Tank LH (under window)**  
 3.38 l  
 535  
 668-718  
 ● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L  
 8901212A1 Basic Tank LH

Compatible Operating Panels  
 PL1 PL2  
 PL3 PL4  
 PL5 PL6  
 PL7 PL10

Product Band A

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm.

# Installation Systems

Concealed frames for wall-hung bidets, basins and smart toilets



| Duplo bidet           | Basic bidet  | Duplo basin           | Duplo WC smart   |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| <p>500<br/>1120</p>   | <p>420<br/>270</p>   | <p>500<br/>1120</p>   | <p>500<br/>1190</p>  |
| 890091200 Duplo bidet | 890091100 Basic bidet<br><small>Please note: Basic bidet is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength</small> | 890093000 Duplo basin | 8900908A0 Duplo WC smart<br><small>Compatible with In-wash Inspira and In-wash Nova wall-hung WCs.</small> |

Product Band A \*Product Band E

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm

\*Applies to Duplo WC smart







# Customisable basins - Modo

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®.

The collection is formed of washbasins, shelves and baths, available in a range of sizes.

Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements.

### To build your customisable basin

1. Choose the basin shape, size and taphole configuration, see Table 1
2. Add additional bowls if required, see Table 2
3. Choose basin skirting options, see Table 3
4. Please contact our Sales Office for further details regarding the RRP on 01530 830080



Table 1

| Round basin with waste cover |                                  | Square and Soft basin with waste cover |                           | Square and Soft basin with waste cover |                 |                           |                           |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Round                        |                                  | Square and Soft                        |                           | Square and Soft                        |                 |                           |                           |
|                              |                                  |  |                           |  |                 |                           |                           |
| Internal bowl size           | Ø370mm                           | Internal bowl size                     | 450 x 260mm               | Internal bowl size                     | 550 x 310mm     |                           |                           |
| Countertop width             | 505mm                            | Countertop width                       | 450mm                     | Countertop width                       | 505mm           |                           |                           |
| Taphole options              | 0 taphole, Left hand, Right hand | Taphole options                        | 0 taphole, Centre taphole |  | Taphole options | 0 taphole, Centre taphole |                           |
| Round                        | Minimum countertop length        | Square and Soft                        | Minimum countertop length | Maximum countertop length              | Square and Soft | Minimum countertop length | Maximum countertop length |
|                              | 580mm                            |  | 2800mm                    | 600mm                                  |                 | 2800mm                    | 700mm                     |

Table 2

| Additional bowls                     |         |         |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                      |         |         |         |  |
| Additional cost for bowl arrangement |         |         |         |  |
| Min and max countertop length        | 2 bowls | 3 bowls | 4 bowls |  |
| 580-999mm                            |         |         |         |  |
| 1000-1599mm                          |         |         |         |  |
| 1600-1999mm                          |         |         |         |  |
| 2000-2800mm                          |         |         |         |  |

Table 3

| Washbasin skirts                      |  | Shelves                               |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|                                       |  |                                       |
| Minimum and maximum countertop length |  | Minimum and maximum countertop length |
| 580-2800mm                            |  | 580 - 2800mm                          |

Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover. Additional waste options are available, please refer to the Modo brochure.

Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap. This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf together. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm



# Standard basins and shelves - Modo



|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>1200 x 450mm Double Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  | <p>650 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>                              | <p>1000 x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>                             | <p>1000 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p> |
|   |   |   |   |
| <p>W1264B0000AD001<br/>Double basin, 1TH per bowl</p> <p>W1264B0000AH001<br/>Double basin with towel slot, 1TH per bowl</p> | <p>W11628A145AD001<br/>Basin, 1TH</p> <p>W11628A145AH001<br/>Basin with towel slot, 1TH</p> | <p>W1193E81F4AD001<br/>Basin, 1TH</p> <p>W1193E81F4AH001<br/>Basin with towel slot, 1TH</p> | <p>W1153E81F4AD001<br/>Basin, 1TH</p>                             |

|   |
|---|
| <p>Shelves</p>  |
|   |
| <p>S1004B000000000 1200 x 385</p> <p>S1003E800000000 1000 x 385</p> <p>S10032000000000 800 x 385</p> <p>S10028A00000000 600 x 385</p> |

# Standard baths



|   |
|---|
| <p>Bath 1800 x 800mm</p>  |
|   |
| <p>B10070832000000<br/>1800 x 800mm bath<br/>without ledge/surround OTH</p> |





# Basins and Furniture collections

Basins and furniture are key to any bathroom, and we have a vast range of different styles, from compact to large statement pieces, there is sure to be a solution that works for you.



Discover more about Roca's  
Basins and furniture collections at  
[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Ona P.100



Inspira P.96



Costa P.144



Ona P.100



Romea P.126



Domil P.124



The Gap P.114



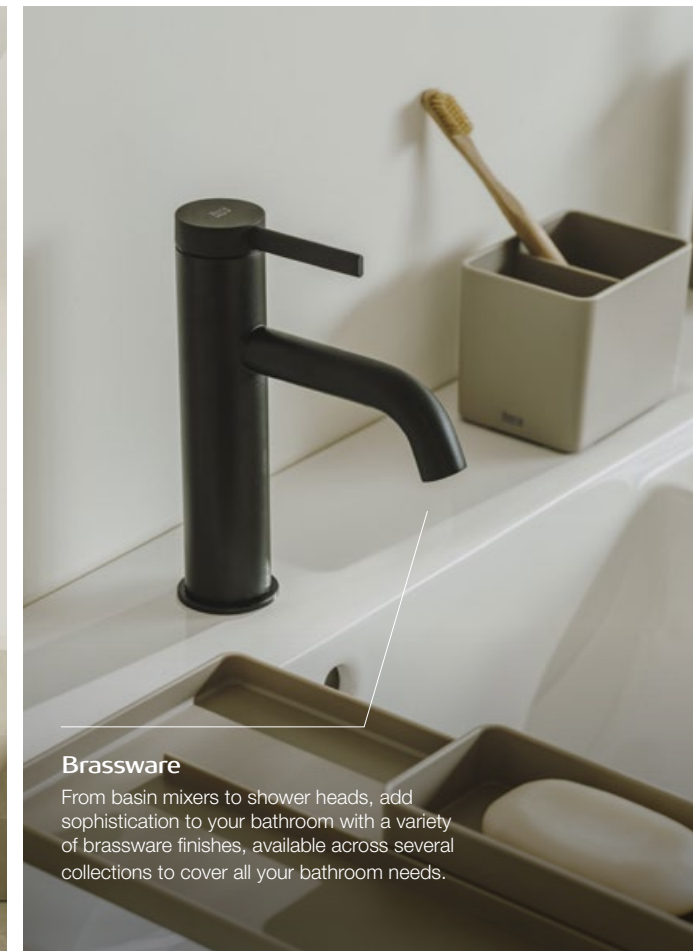


Inspira furniture P.96, Inspira WC and bidet P.42, PL10 operating panel P.79, Tempo accessories P.270



**Furniture**

With a colour palette to complement all interior schemes you can choose from nature inspired wood styles, matt tones or contemporary gloss finishes to define your space.



**Brassware**

From basin mixers to shower heads, add sophistication to your bathroom with a variety of brassware finishes, available across several collections to cover all your bathroom needs.



**Accessories**

In the modern bathroom, accessories can be much more than a functional element, and this is especially true if you opt for coloured pieces. From shelves to robe hooks, there's options for every space.



Our highly durable Everlux® finish is available in Titanium Black, Rose Gold and Brushed Titanium Black across brassware and accessories.



Colour swatches are available on request and are available to view in the Roca bathroom furniture finishes guide. To request a Furniture finishes guide contact our Marketing team on: 01530 830080 or alternatively please email your request to: [marketing@uk.roca.net](mailto:marketing@uk.roca.net)

**Colour trends**

**Transform your bathroom**

Colour can completely transform a bathroom, we invite you to play with colours, textures and shapes to create daring spaces in which tiles, toilets, shower trays or baths suggest everything you and your home have to tell.

Take a look at our colourful range of furniture, brassware and accessories for all your decorating inspiration.



# Beyond



|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p><b>FINECERAMIC® basin and base unit with two drawers</b></p> <p>A   1000   800   600</p> <p>Base and base unit pack<br/>             851358... 1000 x 500mm<br/>             851357... 800 x 500mm<br/>             851356... 600 x 500mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             Base units<br/>             857146... 1000mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers<br/>             857145... 800mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers<br/>             857144... 600mm base unit with 2 soft-close drawers</p> <p>Compatible basins<br/>             Made from FINECERAMIC®<br/>             3270BA000 1010 x 505mm 1TH<br/>             3270BB000 810 x 505mm 1TH<br/>             3270BC000 610 x 505mm 1TH</p> | <p><b>SURFEX® basin and base unit with four drawers</b></p> <p>Base and base unit pack<br/>             851395... 1600 x 500mm</p> | <p><b>SURFEX® basin and base unit with two drawers and one door</b></p> <p>A   1400   1200   1000<br/>B   1000   800   600</p> <p>851394... 1400 x 500mm<br/>             851393... 1400 x 500mm<br/>             851392... 1200 x 500mm<br/>             851391... 1200 x 500mm<br/>             851390... 1000 x 500mm<br/>             851389... 1000 x 500mm</p> | <p><b>Column unit</b></p> <p>857237... 1400 x 400mm</p> <p><b>Organiser boxes</b></p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>             816819409 90 x 90mm</p> |
|---|--|--|---|

Basin position options

Double basin  
 Left-hand basin  
 Right-hand basin

Dimensions are in mm.

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>Base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one soft-close door for one on countertop basin</p> <p>A   1400   1200   1000<br/>B   1000   800   600</p> <p>851405... 1400 x 500mm*<br/>             851404... 1400 x 500mm*<br/>             851403... 1400 x 500mm**<br/>             851402... 1400 x 500mm**<br/>             851401... 1200 x 500mm*<br/>             851400... 1200 x 500mm*<br/>             851399... 1200 x 500mm**<br/>             851398... 1200 x 500mm**<br/>             851397... 1000 x 500mm**<br/>             851396... 1000 x 500mm**</p> <p>Required<br/>             S28LJS000 EU - UK adaptor</p> <p>* To suit 585 basins ** To suit 455 basins</p> | <p>Base unit and countertop with four soft-close drawers for two on countertop basins</p> <p>851407... 1600 x 500mm*<br/>             851406... 1600 x 500mm**</p> <p>Two basins required</p> <p>Required<br/>             S28LJS000 EU - UK adaptor x2</p> | <p>Base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one soft-close door for one in countertop basin</p> <p>A   1400   1200   1000<br/>B   1000   800   600</p> <p>851417... 1400 x 500mm*<br/>             851416... 1400 x 500mm*<br/>             851415... 1400 x 500mm**<br/>             851414... 1400 x 500mm**<br/>             851413... 1200 x 500mm*<br/>             851412... 1200 x 500mm*<br/>             851411... 1200 x 500mm**<br/>             851410... 1200 x 500mm**<br/>             851409... 1000 x 500mm**<br/>             851408... 1000 x 500mm**</p> <p>Required<br/>             S28LJS000 EU - UK adaptor</p> | <p>Base unit and countertop with four soft-close drawers for two in countertop basins</p> <p>851419... 1600 x 500mm**<br/>             851418... 1600 x 500mm**</p> <p>Two basins required</p> <p>Required<br/>             S28LJS000 EU - UK adaptor x2</p> <p>*To suit 585 basins. **To suit 455 basins.</p> |
| <p>Compatible on countertop basins</p>  |   | <p>Compatible in countertop basins</p>  |  |

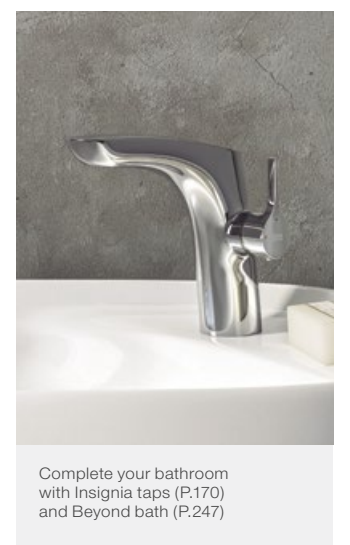
Basin position options

Double basin  
 Left-hand basin  
 Right-hand basin

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

|          |               |          |         |          |           |                 |              |
|----------|---------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| Basins   |               |          |         |          |           | Furniture       |              |
|          |               |          |         |          |           |                 |              |
| White 00 | Matt White 62 | Pearl 63 | Onyx 64 | Beige 65 | Coffee 66 | Gloss White 806 | City Oak 402 |

Dimensions are in mm.



Complete your bathroom with Insignia taps (P.170) and Beyond bath (P.247)



# Inspira



| Furniture for wall-hung basins   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers  | 800mm basin and base unit with two drawers   | 600mm basin and base unit with two drawers   |
| <p>857002... 1000mm base unit<br/>32752A..0 1000mm basin<br/>816815339 Optional legs (pair)<br/>S28LIS000 Required adaptor</p> | <p>857001... 800mm base unit<br/>32752B..0 800mm basin<br/>816815339 Optional legs (pair)<br/>S28LIS000 Required adaptor</p> | <p>857000... 600mm base unit<br/>32752C..0 600mm basin<br/>816815339 Optional legs (pair)<br/>S28LIS000 Required adaptor</p> |
| Organiser boxes  | Furniture leg  |  |
| <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p>   |  |  |

| Furniture for on-countertop basins   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers  | 800mm basin and base unit with two drawers   | 600mm basin and base unit with two drawers   | Compatible on-countertop basins  |
| <p>857002... 1000mm base unit<br/>857012...* 1000mm countertop<br/>816815339 Optional legs (pair)<br/>S28LIS000 Required adaptor</p> <p>*Countertop finishes are only available in Gloss White (806) and Textured City Oak (402)</p> | <p>857001... 800mm base unit<br/>857011...* 800mm countertop<br/>816815339 Optional legs (pair)<br/>S28LIS000 Required adaptor</p> <p>*Countertop finishes are only available in Gloss White (806) and Textured City Oak (402)</p> | <p>857000... 600mm base unit<br/>857010...* 600mm countertop<br/>816815339 Optional legs (pair)<br/>S28LIS000 Required adaptor</p> <p>*Countertop finishes are only available in Gloss White (806) and Textured City Oak (402)</p> | <p>Round</p> <p>327523..0 ø 370mm<br/>327520..0 500 x 370mm</p> <hr/> <p>Soft</p> <p>327502..0 370 x 370mm<br/>327500..0 500 x 370mm</p> <hr/> <p>Square</p> <p>327532..0 370 x 370mm<br/>327530..0 500 x 370mm</p> <p>Please note: the 500 x 370mm basins are not compatible with the 600mm base units.</p> |

See opposite for basin and furniture colour choices.

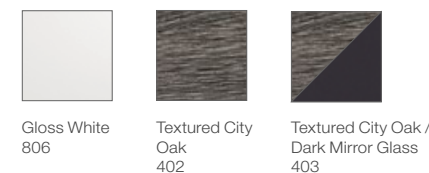
Dimensions are in mm.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

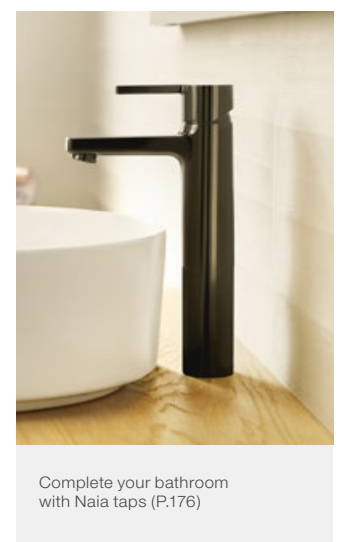
Basins



Furniture



Dimensions are in mm.





# Inspira



Dimensions are in mm.

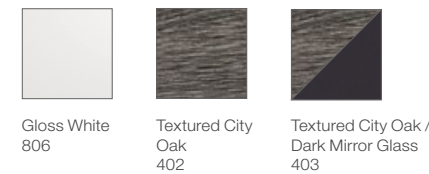
| Furniture for in-countertop basins   |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers  | 800mm basin and base unit with two drawers   | 600mm basin and base unit with two drawers   | Compatible in-countertop basins   |
| <p>857002... 1000mm base unit<br/>1000mm countertops<br/>857020...* To suit soft/round basin<br/>857028...* To suit square basin<br/>816815339 Optional legs (pair)<br/>S28LIS000 Required adaptor</p> <p>*Countertop finishes are only available in Gloss White (806) and Textured City Oak (402)</p> | <p>857001... 800mm base unit<br/>800mm countertops<br/>857019...* To suit soft/round basin<br/>857027...* To suit square basin<br/>816815339 Optional legs (pair)<br/>S28LIS000 Required adaptor</p> <p>*Countertop finishes are only available in Gloss White (806) and Textured City Oak (402)</p> | <p>857000... 600mm base unit<br/>600mm countertops<br/>857018...* To suit soft/round basin<br/>857026...* To suit square basin<br/>816815339 Optional legs (pair)<br/>S28LIS000 Required adaptor</p> <p>*Countertop finishes are only available in Gloss White (806) and Textured City Oak (402)</p> | <p>Round</p> <p>32752R..0 ø 370mm<br/>327527..0 550 x 370mm</p> <hr/> <p>Soft</p> <p>32750R..0 370 x 370mm<br/>327504..0 550 x 370mm</p> <hr/> <p>Square</p> <p>32753R..0 370 x 370mm<br/>327534..0 550 x 370mm</p> |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

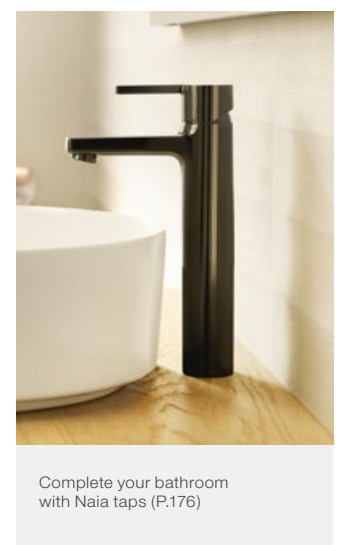
Basins



Furniture



Dimensions are in mm.



Complete your bathroom with Naia taps (P.176)



# Ona



### Furniture

A varied offer is designed to correspond effortlessly with each need. Depending on the size, compartments with one or two drawers can be integrated. Guided rails with a soft-close feature and fully extractable drawers make for easy handling. Incorporating an organiser in the top drawer, Ona furniture offers perfect order with integrated handles.

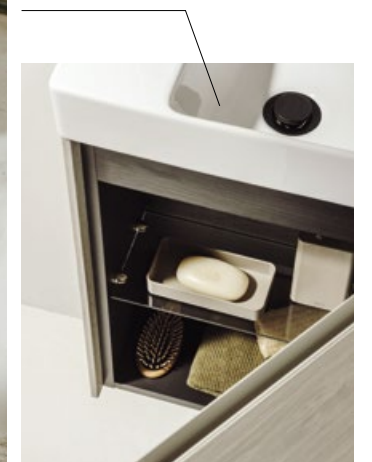


### Washbasins

Ona washbasins are made from Fineceramic®, a material that forms pieces that feature slender contours and are more resistant while also being lighter, opening the doors to never seen before designs.

### Space saving solutions

The space-saving compact furniture offers a choice between the single door and double drawer. For further space maximisation, Ona offers reduced depth furniture and ultra compact doors to make your bathroom as accommodating as possible.



## Ona Collection. Simple as Nature.



Discover more about Roca's Ona collection at [www.uk.roca.com/ona](http://www.uk.roca.com/ona)

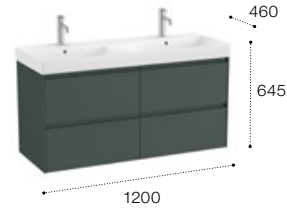
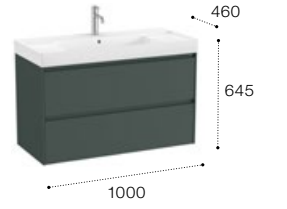
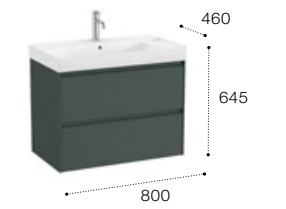
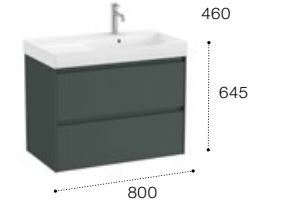
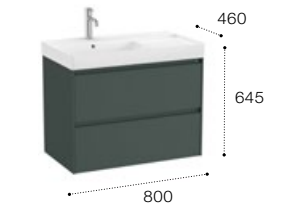

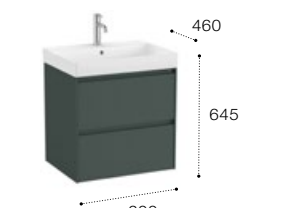
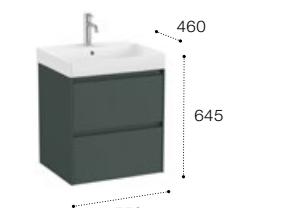
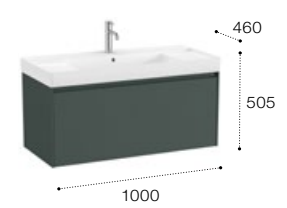
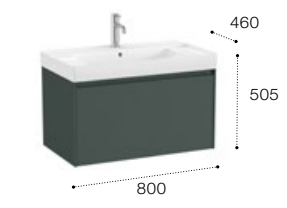
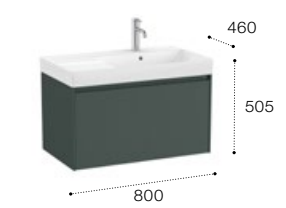
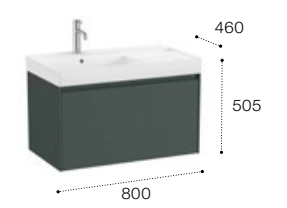
### Mediterranean lifestyle inside your own bathroom

Ona pays homage to the diverse shapes of nature from our native Mediterranean. It is functional without ever appearing cold, with crisp aesthetics that follow the inherent warmth of the natural environment, made for those who enjoy the power of silent landscapes.

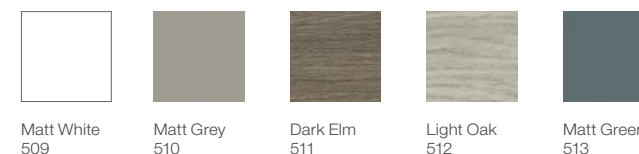


# Ona Standard



|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p>1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851694... Double basin &amp; base unit pack 1200 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857617... Double base unit 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>32768B..4 Double basin 1200 x 460 1TH per bowl UK Space saving waste (required)</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p> | <p>1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851693... Basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857616... Base unit 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>32768A..4 Basin 1000 x 460 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851691... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857630... Base unit 800 x 460mm</p> <p>32768H..4 Basin 800 x 460 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p>           | <p>800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851690... RH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857629... Base unit 800 x 460mm</p> <p>327688..4 RH basin 800 x 460 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p>  |
| <p>800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851692... LH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857631... Base unit 800 x 460mm</p> <p>327689..4 LH basin 800 x 460 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p>  | <p>650mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851689... Basin &amp; base unit pack 650 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857614... Base unit 650 x 460mm</p> <p>327687..4 Basin 650 x 460 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p>    | <p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851688... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857613... Base unit 600 x 460mm</p> <p>327686..4 Basin 600 x 460 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p>          | <p>550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851687... Basin &amp; base unit pack 550 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857612... Base unit 550 x 460mm</p> <p>327685..4 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p>        |
| <p>1000mm basin and base unit with one soft-close drawer</p>  <p>851686... Basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857610... Base unit 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>32768A..4 Basin 1000 x 460 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p>   | <p>800mm basin and base unit with one soft-close drawer</p>  <p>851685... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857607... Base unit 800 x 460mm</p> <p>32768H..4 Basin 800 x 460 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p>    | <p>800mm RH basin and base unit with one soft-close drawer</p>  <p>851719... RH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857607... Base unit 800 x 460mm</p> <p>327688..4 RH basin 800 x 460 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p> | <p>800mm LH basin and base unit with one soft-close drawer</p>  <p>851720... LH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm*</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857607... Base unit 800 x 460mm</p> <p>327689..4 LH basin 800 x 460 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste (required)</p> |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

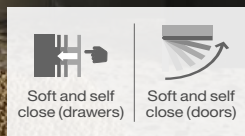


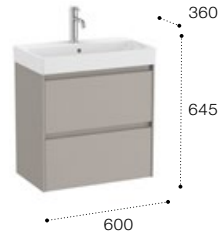
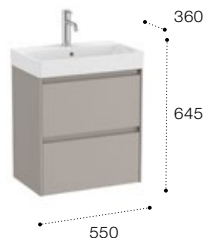
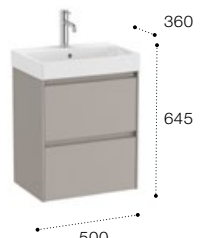
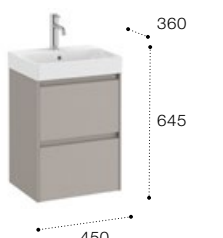
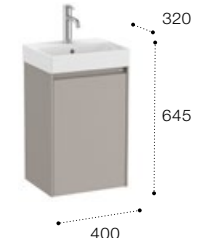


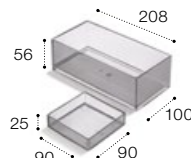
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:



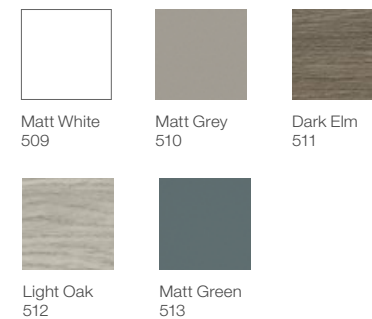


# Ona Compact



|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851684... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 360mm*<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857601... Base unit 600 x 360mm<br/>327684..4 Basin 600 x 360 1TH</p> | <p>550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851683... Basin &amp; base unit pack 550 x 360mm*<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857600... Base unit 550 x 360mm<br/>327683..4 Basin 550 x 360mm 1TH</p> | <p>500mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851682... Basin &amp; base unit pack 500 x 360mm*<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857599... Base unit 500 x 360mm<br/>32768E..4 Basin 500 x 360 1TH</p>   | <p>450mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851681... Basin &amp; base unit pack 450 x 360mm*<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857598... Base unit 450 x 360mm<br/>327682..4 Basin 450 x 360 1TH</p> |
| <p>400mm basin and base unit with one soft-close door</p>  <p>851677... Basin &amp; base unit pack 400 x 320mm*<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857594... Base unit 400 x 320mm<br/>32768D..4 Basin 400 x 320 1TH</p>   | <p>450mm basin and base unit with one soft-close door</p>  <p>851678... Basin &amp; base unit pack 450 x 260mm*<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857595... Base unit 450 x 260mm<br/>327681..4 Basin 450 x 260mm 1TH</p>   | <p>Accessories</p>  <p>817670... Tray<br/>817671... Container<br/>817672... Countertop tumbler<br/>817673... Countertop soap dispenser</p> <p>Please note: If the accessory tray is used on the basin countertop ledge, it is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins</p> | <p>Organiser boxes</p>  <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p>   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:



Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:





# Ona On countertop



|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <p>1000mm base unit and countertop with one soft-close drawer</p> <p>851726... Base unit and countertop pack<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857610... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>857634... Countertop 1000 x 460mm</p> | <p>800mm base unit and countertop with one soft-close drawer</p> <p>851724... Base unit and countertop pack<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857607... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>857618... Countertop 800 x 460mm</p>   | <p>Delta column unit with two soft-close doors</p> <p>857635... Column unit with four internal glass shelves 1750 x 400mm<br/>857636... Column unit with open shelf and four internal glass shelves 1750 x 400mm</p> | <p>Delta top unit with one soft-close door</p> <p>857637... Top unit with two internal glass shelves 750 x 350mm</p> |
| <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p>  | <p>Accessories</p> <p>817670... Tray<br/>817671... Container<br/>817672... Countertop tumbler<br/>817673... Countertop soap dispenser</p> <p>Please note: If the accessory tray is used on the basin countertop ledge, it is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins</p> | <p>On countertop basins</p> <p>32768J... Ø370mm<br/>32768C... 550 x 345mm</p>  |  |

## Basin and countertop colour combinations

UNIK products (Base unit and Countertop) Light Oak base units are supplied with the Pebble Grey finish countertop. If you order these components separately a Pebble Grey countertop will need to be ordered.

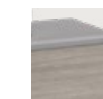
Please substitute the countertop finish to 514 Pebble Grey.

UNIK products (Base unit and Countertop) Dark Elm base units are supplied with the Matt Grey finish countertop. If you order these components separately a Matt Grey countertop will need to be ordered.

Please substitute the countertop finish to 510 Matt Grey.



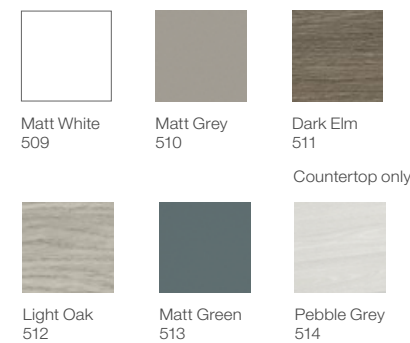
512 Light Oak Base unit  
514 Pebble Grey Countertop



511 Dark Elm Base unit  
510 Matt Grey Countertop

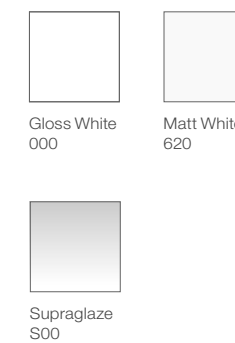
|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>1000mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851730... Base unit and countertop pack<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857616... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>857634... Countertop 1000 x 460mm</p> | <p>800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851728... Base unit and countertop pack<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857630... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>857618... Countertop 800 x 460mm</p> | <p>800mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851727... Base unit and countertop pack<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857629... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>857618... Countertop 800 x 460mm</p> | <p>800mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851729... Base unit and countertop pack<br/>Sold individually:<br/>857631... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>857618... Countertop 800 x 460mm</p> |
|---|--|---|---|

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen basin finish:



Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:



Product Band 5



# Prisma







|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>1200mm double basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>856879... LH Base unit 590 x 460mm<br/>856880... RH Base unit 590 x 460mm<br/>327540000 1200 x 460mm double basin 1TH per basin</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*<br/>816760001 Optional towel rail</p> | <p>1100mm basin and base unit with one drawer</p> <p>856878... Base unit 1090 x 460mm</p> <p>Compatible basins:<br/>327542000 1100 x 460mm LH basin 1TH<br/>327541000 1100 x 460mm RH basin 1TH</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*<br/>816760001 Optional towel rail</p> | <p>900mm basin and base unit with one drawer</p> <p>856877... Base unit 890 x 460mm</p> <p>Compatible basins:<br/>327544000 900 x 460mm LH basin 1TH<br/>327543000 900 x 460mm RH basin 1TH</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*<br/>816760001 Optional towel rail</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with one drawer</p> <p>856876... Base unit 790 x 460mm</p> <p>Compatible basins:<br/>327545000 800 x 460mm basin 1TH</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*<br/>816760001 Optional towel rail</p> |
|---|--|--|--|

|  |  |   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |                 |                           |                  |                                |                 |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| <p>600mm basin and base unit with one drawer</p> <p>856875... Base unit 590 x 460mm<br/>327546000 600 x 460mm basin 1TH</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*<br/>816760001 Optional towel rail</p>                                     | <p>1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers</p> <p>856885... LH Base unit 590 x 460mm<br/>856886... RH Base unit 590 x 460mm<br/>327540000 1200mm double basin - 1TH per bowl</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*<br/>816760001 Optional towel rail<br/>816764339 Optional legs (pair)</p> | <p>1100mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>856884... Base unit 1090 x 460mm</p> <p>Compatible basins:<br/>327542000 1100 x 460mm LH basin - 1TH<br/>327541000 1100 x 460mm RH basin - 1TH</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*<br/>816760001 Optional towel rail<br/>816764339 Optional legs (pair)</p>  | <p>900mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>856883... Base unit 890 x 460mm</p> <p>Compatible basins:<br/>327544000 900 x 460mm LH basin - 1TH<br/>327543000 900 x 460mm RH basin - 1TH</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*<br/>816760001 Optional towel rail<br/>816764339 Optional legs (pair)</p> |                 |  |  |  |  |                 |                           |                  |                                |                 |
| <p>800mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>856882... Base unit 790 x 460mm<br/>327545000 800 x 460mm basin 1TH</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*<br/>816760001 Optional towel rail<br/>816764339 Optional legs (pair)</p> | <p>600mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>856881... Base unit 590 x 460mm<br/>327546000 600 x 460mm basin 1TH</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*<br/>816760001 Optional towel rail<br/>816764339 Optional legs (pair)</p>   | <p>Column unit with reversible door</p> <p>856887... Column unit</p>  | <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p> <p>Set of two hooks</p> <p>816761001</p> <p>Towel rail for base unit</p> <p>816760001 402 x 75mm</p>   |                 |  |  |  |  |                 |                           |                  |                                |                 |
| <p>900mm basin and metal structure</p> <p>856748001 Metal structure 900 x 460mm</p> <p>Compatible basins:<br/>327544000 900 x 460mm LH basin 1TH<br/>327543000 900 x 460mm RH basin 1TH</p>  | <p>600mm basin and metal structure</p> <p>856746001 Metal structure 600 x 460mm<br/>327546000 600 x 460mm basin 1TH</p>  | <p>Complete your bathroom with mirrors from the Prisma collection<br/>See P. 161</p> <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss White 806</td> <td>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</td> <td>Textured Ash 321</td> <td>Gloss White / Textured Ash 322</td> <td>Drawer interior</td> </tr> </table> |  |                 |  |  |  |  | Gloss White 806 | Gloss Anthracite Grey 153 | Textured Ash 321 | Gloss White / Textured Ash 322 | Drawer interior |
|  |  |   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |                 |                           |                  |                                |                 |
| Gloss White 806  | Gloss Anthracite Grey 153  | Textured Ash 321  | Gloss White / Textured Ash 322   | Drawer interior |  |  |  |  |                 |                           |                  |                                |                 |


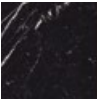



# Carmen

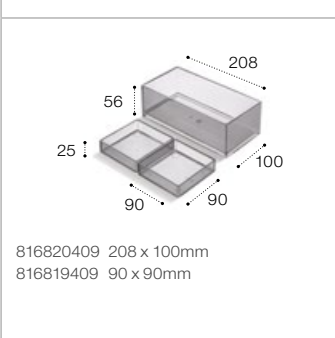


|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 800mm basin and base unit with two drawers  | 1300mm base unit and 600mm In-countertop basin  | 800mm basin and metal structure   | 1900mm floorstanding column unit with two doors                                       |
|    |    |                                  |  |
| <p>857135... Base unit<br/>Compatible basins:<br/>3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH<br/>3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH<br/>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*</p> | <p>857136... Base unit<br/>857142... Countertop 1300mm<br/>Compatible basins:<br/>3270A5000 600mm basin 1TH<br/>3270A5003 600mm basin 3TH<br/>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor*</p> | <p>816823425 Metal structure<br/>Compatible basins:<br/>3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH<br/>3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH</p> | <p>857137... 1900mm column unit</p>   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and countertop finish:

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Base unit   |   | Countertop  |   |
|  |  |  |  |
| White Satin<br>415  | Anthracite Satin<br>417   | Marquina Black<br>421   | Venato White<br>420   |

Organiser boxes



Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

Product Band **A**

# Aleyda

A modern and versatile solution







Coming soon

Aleyda has a sleek asymmetrical finger-pull handle as its focal point, a subtle touch that will appeal to lovers of modern design. The wall-hung and floorstanding furniture is available in five understated finishes - Pebble Grey, Beige Wood, White Wood, Matt White and Matt Black, all of which enhance its contemporary looks. A versatile solution in a range of sizes, Aleyda will keep any bathroom stylishly organised.



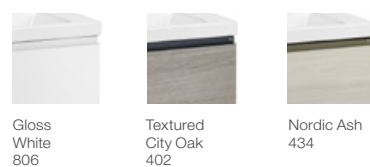
# Lander



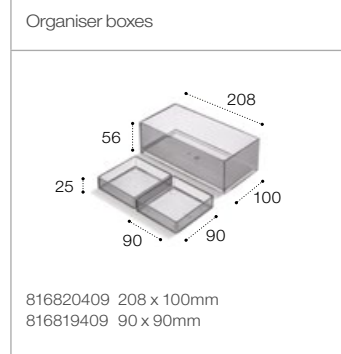
-  Space-saving waste
-  Concealed drawer
-  Soft and self close (drawers)
-  Soft and self close (doors)

| 1000mm basin and floorstanding base unit  | 800mm basin and floorstanding base unit   | 600mm basin and floorstanding base unit  | Column unit   |
|---|---|--|---|
|  <p>857268... Base unit 985 x 460mm<br/>Compatible basins:<br/>3270MA004 1000mm basin 1TH<br/>3270MB004 1000mm basin 1TH Left hand<br/>3270ME004 1000mm basin 1TH Right hand hand</p> <p>Required:<br/>S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor*<br/>Optional:<br/>816824339 Legs (4) 145mm</p> |  <p>3270M0004 800mm basin 1TH<br/>857267... Base unit 785 x 460mm</p> <p>Required:<br/>S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor*<br/>Optional:<br/>816824339 Legs (4) 145mm</p> |  <p>3270M1004 600mm basin 1TH<br/>857266... Base unit 585 x 460mm</p> <p>Required:<br/>S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor*<br/>Optional:<br/>816824339 Legs (4) 145mm</p> |  <p>857269... Includes 2 soft-close doors and adjustable shelves</p> |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-saving waste.



Product Band A

# Tenet

Practical and simple

Coming soon



The Tenet range proves that practicality and good looks go hand in hand. With the capacity to keep bathroom clutter at bay, Tenet furniture ranges in size from a compact vanity to a double basin unit with six drawers.

And with five finishes to choose from – Walnut, City Oak, Nordic Ash, Gloss Grey and Gloss White – the sleek handleless furniture will perfectly complement any bathroom.





**Different dimensions to suit all bathroom spaces**

The Gap offers cabinets with a width ranging from 500mm to 1200mm, so the right dimension can easily be found for every bathroom space. There is a choice of a standard depth of 460 mm or a compact version with a reduced depth of 380 mm.

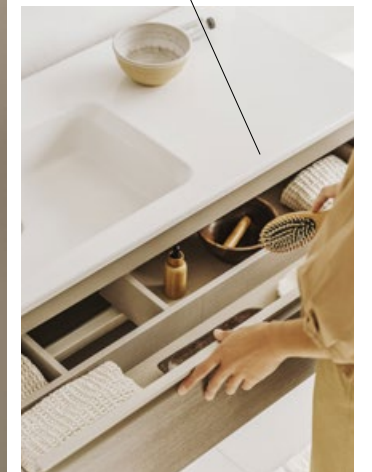


**Finishing touches**

Available in an extensive range of colour choices including Gloss White, Anthracite Grey, Arctic Grey, Nordic Ash and Textured City Oak, the look can be perfectly finished with a handle in Matt Nickel or in Gloss Aluminium to complete the look.

**Accessories for easy storage**

To make it even more practical, The Gap bathroom cabinet can be finished with accessories such as a side towel rail or convenient organising boxes that make storage in drawers easier.



**The Gap**

Renowned for its contemporary and functional style, The Gap range is specifically designed to optimise the bathroom space. For practical and customisable bathroom furniture, discover the new possibilities The Gap has to offer with this broad extension to the popular range



Discover more about The Gap collection at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)



# The Gap



|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>1200mm double basin and base unit with six soft-close drawers</p> <p>851493... Double basin &amp; base unit pack 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857404... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>857404... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>3279A0000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> | <p>1000mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851492... RH basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857410... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>3279A2000 RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> | <p>1000mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851491... LH basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857409... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>3279A3000 LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851486... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857406... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A4000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> |
| <p>800mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851489... RH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857408... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A5000 RH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p>   | <p>800mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851487... LH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857407... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A6000 LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p>     | <p>700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851485... Basin &amp; base unit pack 700 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857405... Base unit 700 x 460mm<br/>3279A7000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p>              | <p>600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851484... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857404... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>3279A8000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> |

Dimensions are in mm.

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>550mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851623... Basin &amp; base unit pack 550 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857524... Base unit 550 x 460mm<br/>3279AJ000 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> | <p>1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers</p> <p>851483... Double basin &amp; base unit pack 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>3279A0000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p> | <p>1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851482... RH basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857403... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>3279A2000 RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p> | <p>1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851481... LH basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857402... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>3279A3000 LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p> |
| <p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851478... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A4000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p>   | <p>800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851480... RH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857401... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A5000 RH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p>  | <p>800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851479... LH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857400... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A6000 LH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p>     | <p>700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851477... Basin &amp; base unit pack 700 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857398... Base unit 700 x 460mm<br/>3279A7000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p>              |
| <p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851476... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>3279A8000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p>   | <p>550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851622... Basin &amp; base unit pack 550 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857523... Base unit 550 x 460mm<br/>3279AJ000 Wall-hung vanity basin 550 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p>  | <p>Optional leg finishes</p> <p>Aluminium      Nickel</p> <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p>  | <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <p>Gloss White 806 Handle: Aluminium<br/>Textured City Oak 402 Handle: Matt Nickel<br/>Nordic Ash 434 Handle: Matt Nickel<br/>Matt Arctic Grey 447 Handle: Matt Nickel<br/>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Drawer interior</p> <p>Textured linen</p>                                    |

Dimensions are in mm.



# The Gap



|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>800mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851519... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857406... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A4000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> | <p>800mm RH basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851521... RH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857408... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A5000 RH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> | <p>800mm LH basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851520... LH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857407... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A6000 LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> | <p>600mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851517... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm with 600 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857404... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>3279A8000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812355000 Eidos 600 x 800mm LED mirror</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> |
|--|---|---|--|

Dimensions are in mm.

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>550mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851625... Basin &amp; base unit pack 550 x 460mm with 500 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857524... Base unit 550 x 460mm<br/>3279AJ000 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812354000 Eidos 500 x 800mm LED mirror</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> | <p>800mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851511... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A4000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (4) 335mm</p> | <p>800mm RH basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851513... RH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857401... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A5000 RH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (4) 335mm</p> | <p>800mm LH basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851512... LH basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857400... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3279A6000 LH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (4) 335mm</p> |
| <p>600mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851509... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm with 600 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>3279A8000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812355000 Eidos 600 x 800mm LED mirror</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (4) 335mm</p>   | <p>550mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851624... Basin &amp; base unit pack 550 x 460mm with 500 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857523... Base unit 550 x 460mm<br/>3279AJ000 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812354000 Eidos 500 x 800mm LED mirror</p> <p>Required:<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional:<br/>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (4) 335mm</p> | <p>Column unit with two reversible doors</p> <p>857427... Column unit 1500 x 346</p>  | <p>Optional leg finishes</p> <p>Aluminium</p> <p>Nickel</p>   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

|                      |                          |                        |                         |                              |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                      |                          |                        |                         |                              |
| Gloss White<br>806   | Textured City Oak<br>402 | Nordic Ash<br>434      | Matt Arctic Grey<br>447 | Gloss Anthracite Grey<br>153 |
| Handle:<br>Aluminium | Handle:<br>Matt Nickel   | Handle:<br>Matt Nickel | Handle:<br>Matt Nickel  | Handle:<br>Matt Nickel       |

Drawer interior



Organiser boxes

816820409 208 x 100mm

816819409 90 x 90mm

Dimensions are in mm.



# The Gap Compact



|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851495... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 380mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p>   | <p>500mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851494... Basin &amp; base unit pack 500 x 380mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p>   | <p>800mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851530... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 380mm with 800 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (2) 110mm</p> | <p>600mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851529... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 380mm with 600 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (2) 110mm</p> |
| <p>800mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851528... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 380mm with 800 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p> | <p>600mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851526... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 380mm with 600 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p> | <p>500mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p> <p>851525... Basin &amp; base unit pack 500 x 380mm with 500 x 800mm mirror</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p>   | <p>Optional leg finishes</p>  |

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851499... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 380mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> | <p>600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851498... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 380mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm<br/>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851497... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 380</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p> | <p>700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851496... Basin &amp; base unit pack 700 x 380mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm<br/>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm</p> |
|---|---|---|---|

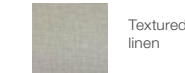
Dimensions are in mm.

|   |
|---|
| <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p> |
|---|

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

|  |  |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <p>Gloss White 806<br/>Handle: Aluminium</p> | <p>Textured City Oak 402<br/>Handle: Matt Nickel</p> | <p>Nordic Ash 434<br/>Handle: Matt Nickel</p> | <p>Matt Arctic Grey 447<br/>Handle: Matt Nickel</p> | <p>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153<br/>Handle: Matt Nickel</p> |
|--|--|---|---|--|

Drawer interior



Dimensions are in mm.

# The Gap - On countertop



|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>900mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin</p> <p>851503... LH base unit and countertop pack 900 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm 2 drawers</p> <p>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door</p> <p>857421... LH Countertop 900 x 460mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers for one on countertop basin</p> <p>851501... Base unit and countertop pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm 2 drawers</p> <p>857419... Countertop 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>600mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers for one on countertop basin</p> <p>851500... Base unit and countertop pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm 2 drawers</p> <p>857418... Countertop 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>Optional legs for all base units</p>                                     |
| <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <p>Drawer interior: Textured linen</p>   |  |  | <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p> |

## Compatible on countertop basins

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>1200mm base unit and countertop with four soft-close drawers for two on countertop basins</p> <p>851506... Double base unit and countertop pack 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required)</p> <p>857424... Countertop 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>1100mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin</p> <p>851504... RH base unit and countertop pack 1100 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm 2 drawers</p> <p>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door</p> <p>857422... RH Countertop 1100 x 460mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>1100mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin</p> <p>851505... LH base unit and countertop pack 1100 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm 2 drawers</p> <p>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door</p> <p>857423... LH Countertop 1100 x 460mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>900mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin</p> <p>851502... RH base unit and countertop pack 900 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm 2 drawers</p> <p>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door</p> <p>857420... RH Countertop 900 x 460mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> |
|---|---|---|--|

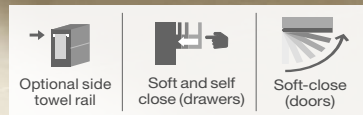
Dimensions are in mm.






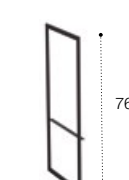
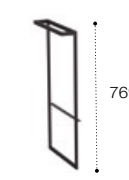
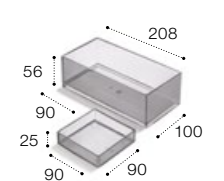
|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>Diverta</p> <p>32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH</p> | <p>Diverta</p> <p>32711I000 470 x 440mm 1TH</p>  | <p>Bol</p> <p>327876000 ø420 OTH</p>             | <p>The Gap</p> <p>3270MJ000 Ø 390mm OTH†</p> |
| <p>The Gap</p> <p>3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH†</p>    | <p>The Gap</p> <p>3270ML000 390 x 370mm OTH†</p> | <p>The Gap</p> <p>3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH†</p> |  |

Dimensions are in mm.

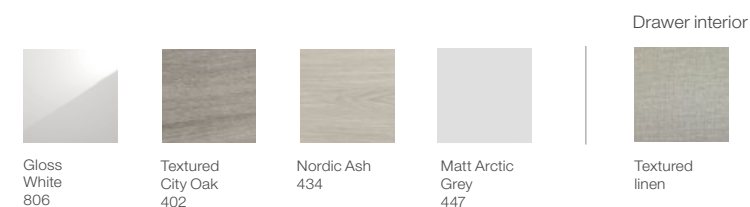


# Domi



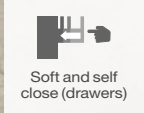
|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p>1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door</p>  <p>Right</p> <p>851548... RH basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857478... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>3270ME004 RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door</p>  <p>Left</p> <p>851547... LH basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857477... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>3270MB004 LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p>   | <p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857459... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3270M0004 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857458... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>3270M1004 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> |
| <p>550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>Basin &amp; base unit pack 550 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857525... Base unit 550 x 460mm<br/>3270MV004 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p>   | <p>Optional legs</p> <p>Please note: The furniture frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching.</p>  <p>816830485 Matt Black finish frame leg (1 supplied) height 769mm</p>  <p>816831485 Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1 supplied) height 769mm</p> | <p>Organiser boxes</p>  <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p>  |   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.  
Please note the furniture frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching.

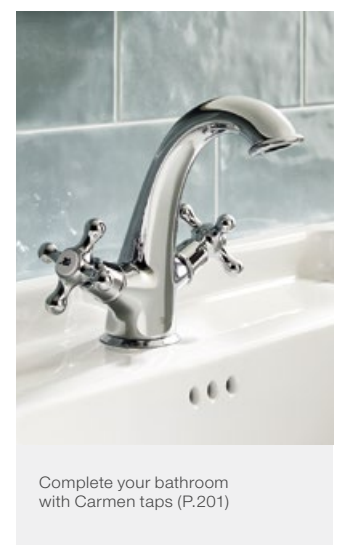
# Romea



| 1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers  | 800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers  | 600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers  | Mirrors with wooden frame   |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>851583... Basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857492... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>3270MA004 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>851582... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857491... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>3270M0004 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>851581... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857490... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>3270M1004 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>A   1000   800   600</p> <p>812384... 1000 x 800mm<br/>812383... 800 x 800mm<br/>812382... 600 x 800mm</p> |
|   |  |  | <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p>                                   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and mirror frame finish:

|                    |                         |  |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|
|                    |                         |  | Drawer interior |
|                    |                         |  |                 |
| White Satin<br>415 | Anthracite Satin<br>417 |  | Textured linen  |



Complete your bathroom with Carmen taps (P.201)

Dimensions are in mm.



# Mini



|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>450mm basin and base unit with one door and mirrored cabinet</p>               | <p>450mm basin and base unit with one door and mirror</p>               | <p>450mm basin and base unit with one door</p>   | <p>Mirrored cabinet</p>                       |
|   |   |  |   |
| <p>855866... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm<br/>Mirrored cabinet 600 x 450mm</p> | <p>855865... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm<br/>Mirror 600 x 450mm</p> | <p>855873... Basin and base unit 450 x 250mm</p> | <p>856692... Mirrored cabinet 600 x 450mm</p> |
| <p>Mirror</p>   | <p>Organiser boxes</p>  | <p>Set of two hooks</p>                          |   |
|   |   |  |   |
| <p>856698000 600 x 450mm</p>  | <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p>                    | <p>816761001</p>                                 |   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

|                    |                      |                     |                   |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                    |                      |                     | Drawer interior   |
| Gloss White<br>806 | Textured Grey<br>156 | Textured Oak<br>155 |                   |
|                    |                      |                     | Textured<br>linen |

Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

# Victoria Maxi for The Gap



| Semi-recessed basin unit   | Back-to-wall WC unit pack  | Basin and WC furniture unit combination   | Organiser boxes  |
|--|--|---|--|
|  |  |   |  |
| <p>857433... 600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin</p> <p>857436... Worktop for The Gap basin unit</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>32747S000 560 x 400mm 1TH</p> <p>32747N000 560 x 400mm 0TH</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>860432... WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button</p> <p>857445... Worktop for 600mm WC unit*</p> <p>*Please note: WC unit worktop is sold separately. If you require the worktop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units.</p> <p>WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 67 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.</p> | <p>Semi-recessed basin unit</p> <p>857433... 600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin</p> <p>Back-to-wall WC unit</p> <p>857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button</p> <p>1200mm Worktops</p> <p>857442... 1200mm right hand worktop</p> <p>857439... 1200mm left hand worktop</p> | <p>816820409 208 x 100mm</p> <p>816819409 90 x 90mm</p> <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</p> <p> Gloss White 806</p> <p> Matt Grey 807</p> <p> Rural Oak 808</p> |

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions are in mm. Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions are in mm. Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.



# Victoria Maxi for Debba



# Victoria Maxi for Laura



| Semi-recessed basin unit   | Back-to-wall WC unit pack  | Basin and WC furniture unit combination   | Organiser boxes  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>857435... 600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin</p> <p>857438... Worktop for the Debba basin unit</p> <p>Compatible basin:<br/>32799S000 520 x 400mm 1TH<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>860432... WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button</p> <p>857445... Worktop for 600mm WC unit*</p> <p>*Please note: WC unit worktop is sold separately. If you require the worktop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units.</p> <p>WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 75 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.</p> | <p>857435... 600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin</p> <p>857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button</p> <p>1200mm Worktops</p> <p>857444... 1200mm right hand worktop</p> <p>857441... 1200mm left hand worktop</p> | <p>816820409 208 x 100mm</p> <p>816819409 90 x 90mm</p> <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</p> <p> Gloss White 806</p> <p> Matt Grey 807</p> <p> Rural Oak 808</p> |

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions are in mm. Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.

Product Band **A**

| Semi-recessed basin unit  | Back-to-wall WC unit pack  | Basin and WC furniture unit combination   | Organiser boxes  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>857434... 600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin</p> <p>857437... Worktop for the Laura basin unit</p> <p>Compatible basins:<br/>32739E000 510 x 400mm 1TH<br/>32739F000 510 x 400mm 2TH<br/>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>860432... WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button</p> <p>857445... Worktop for 600mm WC unit*</p> <p>*Please note: WC unit worktop is sold separately. If you require the worktop for the WC and basin unit please see product information with the combination units.</p> <p>WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 77 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.</p> | <p>857434... 600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin</p> <p>857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button</p> <p>1200mm Worktops</p> <p>857443... 1200mm right hand worktop</p> <p>857440... 1200mm left hand worktop</p> | <p>816820409 208 x 100mm</p> <p>816819409 90 x 90mm</p> <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</p> <p> Gloss White 806</p> <p> Matt Grey 807</p> <p> Rural Oak 808</p> |

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions are in mm. Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.

Product Band **A**

# Victoria Maxi



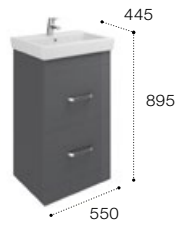

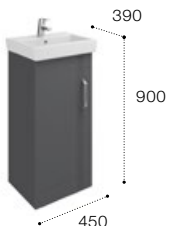
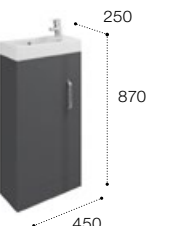
Floorstanding

-  Soft and self close (drawers)
-  Soft and self close (doors)
-  Reduced depth



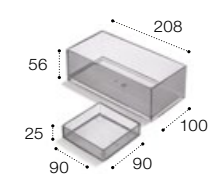
Wall-hung

-  Soft and self close (drawers)
-  Soft and self close (doors)
-  Reduced depth

| Floorstanding 550mm basin and base unit with two drawers  | Floorstanding 500mm basin and base unit with two drawers   | Floorstanding 450mm basin and base unit with one door  | Floorstanding 450mm cloakroom basin and base unit with one door                       |
|---|--|--|---|
|                                  |                                 |                                |  |
| 327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH<br>856R25... Base unit 500 x 410mm<br>Required:<br>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste | 327500C00 Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH<br>856R28... Base unit 450 x 395mm<br>Required:<br>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste | 327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH<br>856R21... Base unit 405 x 355mm<br>Required:<br>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste | 327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH*<br>856R24... Base unit 400 x 250mm               |

| Wall-hung 550mm basin and base unit with two drawers  | Wall-hung 500mm basin and base unit with two drawers   | Wall-hung 450mm basin and base unit with one door  | Wall-hung 450mm cloakroom basin and base unit with one door                           |
|---|--|--|---|
|    |   |   |  |
| 327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm 1TH<br>856R26... Base unit 500 x 410mm<br>Required:<br>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste<br>Optional:<br>816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm | 327500C00 Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH<br>856R27... Base unit 450 x 395mm<br>Required:<br>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste<br>Optional:<br>816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm | 327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm 1TH<br>856R22... Base unit 405 x 355mm<br>Required:<br>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste<br>Optional:<br>816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm | 327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm 1TH, RH*<br>856R23... Base unit 450 x 250mm               |

Organiser boxes



816820409 208 x 100mm  
816819409 90 x 90mm

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:



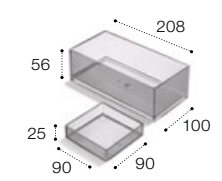
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions are in mm. Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height. \*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:



Dimensions are in mm. \*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.

Organiser boxes



816820409 208 x 100mm  
816819409 90 x 90mm



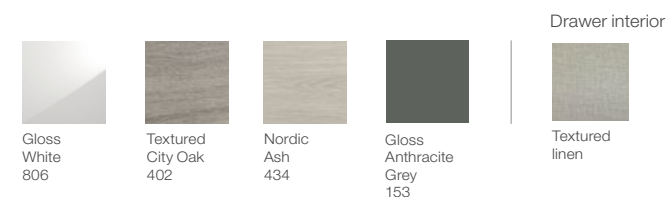
# New Victoria



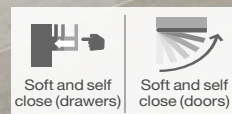
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close doors, mirror and light</p>   | <p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors, mirror and light</p>   | <p>600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close doors, mirror and light</p>   | <p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors, mirror and light</p>   |
|  |  |  |  |
| <p>851608... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857473... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>             32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             812333406 Mirror 800 x 700mm<br/>             813091100 Mirror light<br/>             816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>851604... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857470... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>             32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             812333406 Mirror 800 x 700mm<br/>             813091100 Mirror light<br/>             816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>851607... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857472... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>             32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             812331406 Mirror 600 x 700mm<br/>             813091100 Mirror light<br/>             816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>851602... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857468... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>             32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             812331406 Mirror 600 x 700mm<br/>             813091100 Mirror light<br/>             816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> |






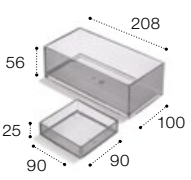
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>1200mm basin and base unit with six soft-close doors</p> <p>851601... Basin &amp; base unit pack 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857472... Base unit (2 required) 600 x 460mm<br/>             32799A000 Basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close doors</p> <p>851597... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857473... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>             32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close doors</p> <p>851596... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857472... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>             32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>1200mm basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers</p> <p>851599... Basin &amp; base unit pack 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857468... Base unit (2 required) 600 x 460mm<br/>             32799A000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> |
| <p>1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851595... Basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857471... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>             32799B000 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p>           | <p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851594... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857470... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>             32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851593... Basin &amp; base unit pack 700 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857469... Base unit 700 x 460mm<br/>             32799D000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p> | <p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p> <p>851592... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857468... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>             32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p>                         |
| <p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors</p> <p>851654... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857560... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>             32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p>                 | <p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close doors</p> <p>851650... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>             857556... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>             32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH<br/>             816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish</p> <p>Required:<br/>             WHB100001 UK Space saving waste</p>   | <p>Column unit</p> <p>857564... Column unit 1500 x 345mm</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish</p>   | <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>             816819409 90 x 90mm</p>   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:

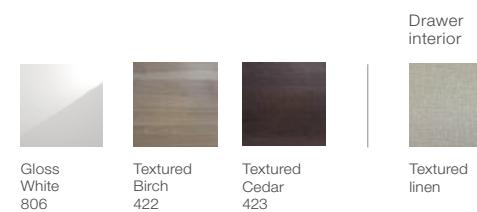


# Victoria Basic



|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>800mm basin and base unit with three drawers</p>  <p>851231... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857075... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p> | <p>600mm basin and base unit with three drawers</p>  <p>851230... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>857074... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>855852... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856576... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> | <p>600mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>855854... Basin &amp; base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856575... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> |
| <p>1500mm column unit</p>  <p>856577... Column unit<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p>  | <p>Victoria Basic mirrors</p>  <p>812328406 800mm<br/>812326406 600mm</p> <p>Optional:<br/>813091100 Victoria LED light<br/>Landscape installation only</p>   |   |   |
| <p>Organiser boxes</p>  <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p>   | <p>Set of two hooks</p>  <p>816761001</p>  | <p>Towel rail for base unit</p>  <p>816760001 402 x 75mm</p>   |   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



\*While stocks last  
Dimensions are in mm.

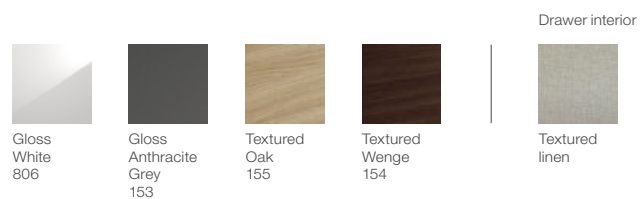


# Victoria-N



|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers</p> <p>855835... Double basin &amp; base unit pack 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856677... RH base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>856658... LH base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>32799A000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p> | <p>1000mm basin and base unit with three drawers</p> <p>855836... Basin &amp; base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856674... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>32799B000 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with three drawers</p> <p>855837... Basin &amp; base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856675... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm,1TH<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p> | <p>700mm basin and base unit with three drawers</p> <p>855838... Basin &amp; base unit pack 700 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856676... Base unit 700 x 460mm<br/>32799D000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p> |
|---|--|--|--|

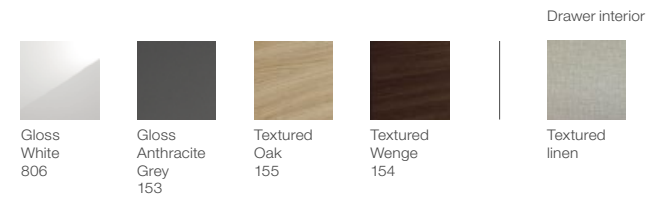
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers, mirror and LED lights</p> <p>855845... Double basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856677... RH base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>856658... LH base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>32799A000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl<br/>812336406 Mirror 1200mm<br/>813091100 Starlight LED light<br/>813091100 Starlight LED light<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p> | <p>1000mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light</p> <p>855846... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856674... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>32799B000 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812335406 Mirror 1000mm<br/>813091100 Starlight LED light<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light</p> <p>855847... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856675... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>81233406 Mirror 800mm<br/>813091100 Starlight LED light<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p> | <p>700mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light</p> <p>855848... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 700 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856676... Base unit 700 x 460mm<br/>32799D000 Basin 700 x 460mm, 1TH<br/>812332406 Mirror 600mm<br/>813091100 Starlight LED light<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p> |
| <p>600mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and light</p> <p>855849... Basin, mirror, light and base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856677... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm, 1TH<br/>812331406 Mirror 600mm<br/>813091100 Starlight LED light<br/>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm</p>   | <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p>   | <p>Set of two hooks</p> <p>816761001</p>  | <p>Towel rail for base unit</p> <p>816760001 402 x 75mm</p>   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

# Victoria-N



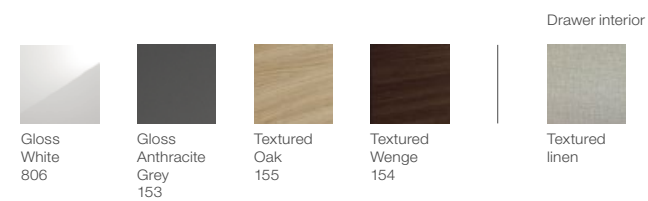
|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers</p> <p>855830... Double basin and base unit pack 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856672... RH base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>856657... LH base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>32799A000 Basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> | <p>1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>855831... Basin and base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856669... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>32799B000 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>855832... Basin and base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856670... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> | <p>700mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>855833... Basin and base unit pack 700 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856671... Base unit 700 x 460mm<br/>32799D000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> |
|---|--|--|--|

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <p>1200mm basin and base unit with four drawers, mirror and LED lights</p> <p>855840... Double basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856672... RH base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>856657... LH base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>32799A000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl<br/>812336406 Mirror 1200mm<br/>813091100 Starlight LED light (2 required)<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> | <p>1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light</p> <p>855841... Basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856669... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>32799B000 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812335406 Mirror 1000mm<br/>813091100 Starlight LED light<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light</p> <p>855842... Basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856670... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812333406 Mirror 800mm<br/>813091100 Starlight LED light<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> | <p>700mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light</p> <p>855843... Basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 700 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856671... Base unit 700 x 460mm<br/>32799D000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH<br/>812332406 Mirror 700mm<br/>813091100 Starlight LED light<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> |
|--|---|--|--|

Dimensions are in mm.

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers</p> <p>855830... Double basin and base unit pack 1200 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856672... RH base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>856657... LH base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>32799A000 Basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> | <p>1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>855831... Basin and base unit pack 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856669... Base unit 1000 x 460mm<br/>32799B000 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> | <p>800mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>855832... Basin and base unit pack 800 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856670... Base unit 800 x 460mm<br/>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> | <p>700mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>855833... Basin and base unit pack 700 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856671... Base unit 700 x 460mm<br/>32799D000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p> |
| <p>600mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p> <p>855834... Basin and base unit pack 600 x 460mm</p> <p>Sold individually:<br/>856672... Base unit 600 x 460mm<br/>32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH<br/>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p>  | <p>Column unit with two reversible doors</p> <p>856660... Column unit 1500 x 300mm</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm</p>   | <p>Optional furniture accessories</p> <p>816820409 Large organiser box 208 x 100mm</p> <p>816819409 Small organiser box 90 x 90mm</p>  | <p>Towel rail for furniture</p> <p>816760001 402 x 75mm</p> <p>Towel hooks for furniture</p> <p>816761001 Hooks</p>  |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

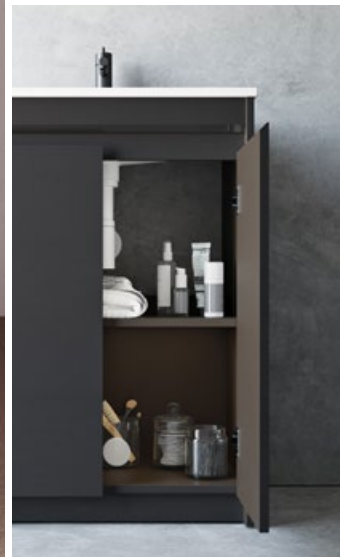


# Costa

# N Bosco



# Thai



|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Wall-hung 410mm basin and base unit with one door</p> <p>851746... Basin and base unit pack 410 x 360mm</p> | <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p> |
|--|---|

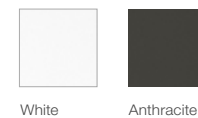
|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Wall-hung 450mm basin and base unit with one door</p> <p>851747... Basin and base unit pack 450 x 340mm</p> | <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p> |
|--|---|

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Floorstanding 600mm basin and base unit with two doors</p> <p>124873001 Basin 600 x 390mm 1TH<br/>126019001 Base unit - White 600 x 390mm<br/>126021001 Base unit - Anthracite 600 x 390mm</p> | <p>Floorstanding 500mm basin and base unit with two doors</p> <p>123249001 Basin 500 x 360mm 1TH<br/>125837001 Base unit - White 500 x 360mm<br/>126018001 Base unit - Anthracite 500 x 360mm</p> | <p>Organiser boxes</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm<br/>816819409 90 x 90mm</p> |
|---|---|---|

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

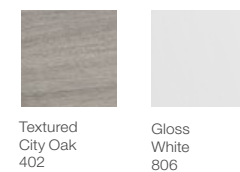
# Savana countertops



| Savana countertop |                    | Savana countertop |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                   |                    |                   |                    |
| 857322...         | 1400 x 501mm       | 857320...         | 1004 x 501mm       |
| 857321...         | 1205 x 501mm       | 857319...         | 804 x 501mm        |
| <b>Optional</b>   |                    | 857318...         | 604 x 501mm        |
| 816526001         | Towel rail - 400mm | <b>Optional</b>   |                    |
|                   |                    | 816526001         | Towel rail - 400mm |

Please note: 1400mm and 1205mm countertops can be installed with 1 or 2 washbasins. Basin position can be central, left or right.

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen countertop finish:



# Compatible on countertop basins

|  |   |  |  |   |     |     |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|--|---|-----|-----|--|---|--|
| <p>The Gap</p> <p>3270MJ000 Ø 390mm 0TH</p>  | <p>The Gap</p> <p>3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH</p>         | <p>The Gap</p> <p>3270ML000 390 x 370mm 0TH</p>      | <p>The Gap</p> <p>3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH</p>      |   |     |     |  |   |  |
| <p>The Gap</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>550</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>470</td><td>420</td></tr> </table> <p>327475000 550 x 470mm basin 1 TH<br/>327476000 500 x 420mm basin 1TH</p> | A   | 550  | 500  | B | 470 | 420 | <p>Diverta</p> <p>A   600   470</p> <p>32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH<br/>32711I000 470 x 440mm 1TH</p> | <p>Bol</p> <p>327876000 420mm ø 0TH</p> | <p>Sofia</p> <p>327720000 460 x 415mm 0TH*</p> |
| A  | 550   | 500  |  |   |     |     |  |   |  |
| B  | 470   | 420  |  |   |     |     |  |   |  |
| <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270Y1000 550 x 390 0TH</p>  | <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH</p> | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270Y2000 600 x 370 0TH</p> | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH</p> |   |     |     |  |   |  |







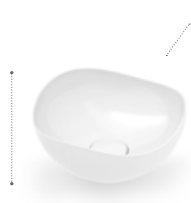

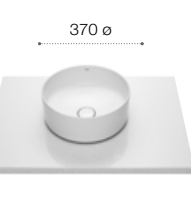
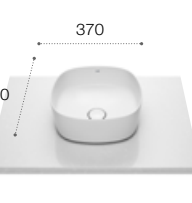
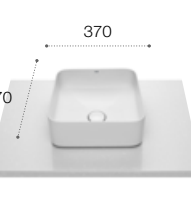
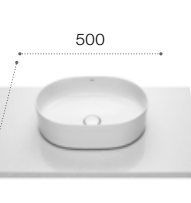
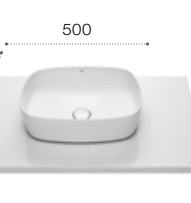
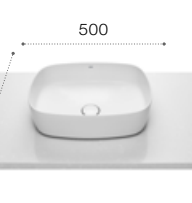


# Savana countertops



Savana countertop with Ruy Ohtake basin

# Compatible on countertop basins

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ona  | Ona  | Beyond  | Beyond  |
|      |      |    |    |
| 32768J... Ø370mm  | 32768C... 550 x 345mm   | 3270B8..0 585 x 455mm 1TH   | 3270B9..0 455 x 455mm 1TH   |
| Ruy Ohtake on countertop basin  | Ruy Ohtake on countertop basin  | Inspira Round   | Inspira Soft  |
|      |      |    |    |
| 327A15..0 ø375mm OTH  | 327A13..0 540 x 375mm OTH   | 327523..0 ø370mm OTH  | 327502..0 370 x 370mm OTH   |
| Inspira Square  | Inspira Round   | Inspira Soft  | Inspira Square  |
|    |    |  |  |
| 327532..0 370 x 370mm OTH   | 327520..0 500 x 370mm OTH   | 327500..0 500 x 370mm OTH   | 327530..0 500 x 370mm OTH   |

Beyond, Inspira and Ruy Ohtake colour options

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



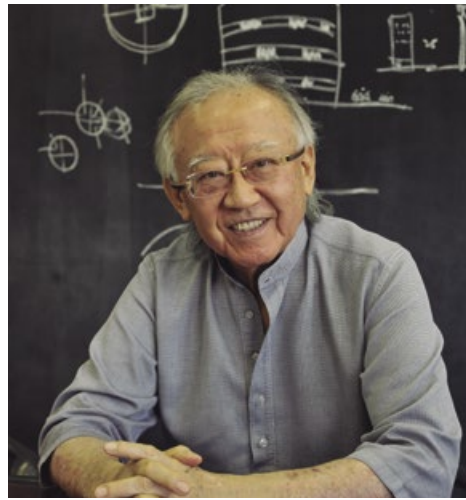
Ona colour options

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:





# Ruy Ohtake



Ruy Ohtake was one of the most well-known and respected architects in Brazil and in the world. Responsible for designing structures across the country and overseas merging technological innovations with an original plasticity. Ohtake's conceptual ideas can be recognised for their extreme sculptural forms and bold use of colour, always creating a sense of surprise.



White



Matt White



Pearl



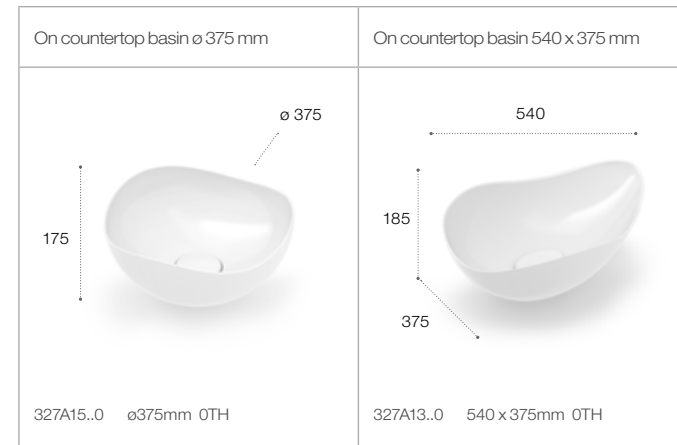
Onyx



Beige



Coffee



Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Dimensions are in mm.





# On countertop basins



|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Beyond</p> <p>3270B8..0 585 x 455mm 1TH</p>         | <p>Beyond</p> <p>3270B9..0 455 x 455mm 1TH</p>         | <p>Inspira Round</p> <p>327523..0 ø 370mm 0TH</p>    | <p>Inspira Soft</p> <p>327502..0 370 x 370mm 0TH</p>   |
| <p>Inspira Square</p> <p>327532..0 370 x 370mm 0TH</p> | <p>Inspira Round</p> <p>327520..0 500 x 370mm 0TH</p>  | <p>Inspira Soft</p> <p>327500..0 500 x 370mm 0TH</p> | <p>Inspira Square</p> <p>327530..0 500 x 370mm 0TH</p> |
| <p>Ona <sup>(N)</sup></p> <p>32768J... Ø370mm</p>      | <p>Ona <sup>(N)</sup></p> <p>32768C... 550 x 345mm</p> | <p>Ruy Ohtake</p> <p>327A15..0 ø375mm 0TH</p>        | <p>Ruy Ohtake</p> <p>327A13..0 540 x 375mm 0TH</p>     |

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270Y2000 600 x 370 0TH</p> | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270ML000 390 x 370 0TH</p> | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH</p>  | <p>The Gap Square</p> <p>3270MM000 420 x 390 1TH</p> |
| <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270Y1000 550 x 390 0TH</p>  | <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270MJ000 Ø390 0TH</p>       | <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH</p>   | <p>The Gap Round</p> <p>3270MK000 Ø400 1TH</p>       |
| <p>Bol</p> <p>327876000 420mm ø 0TH</p>              | <p>Sofia</p> <p>327720000 460 x 415mm 0TH*</p>       | <p>Diverta</p> <p>327110000 750 x 440mm 1TH<br/>32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH<br/>327111000 470 x 440mm 1TH</p> |  |

Beyond, Inspira and Ruy Ohtake colour options

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



Ona colour options

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



\*Please note: This basin is not compatible with basin mixers with a pop-up waste. The basin does not have an overflow.

\*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030

<sup>(N)</sup> New product

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. TH Number of tapholes. Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band <sup>(A)</sup> \*Product Band <sup>(E)</sup>

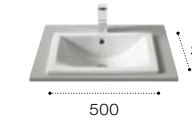





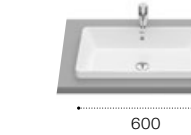
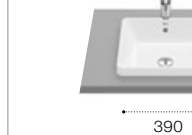

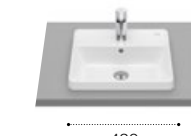




\*Applies to Beyond, Inspira, Ona and Ruy Ohtake basins

# In countertop basins






Carmen

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>Inspira - Round</p>  <p>32752R..0 ø 370mm 0TH</p>    | <p>Inspira - Soft</p>  <p>32750R..0 370 x 370mm 0TH</p>   | <p>Inspira - Square</p>  <p>32753R..0 370 x 370mm 0TH</p> | <p>Inspira - Round</p>  <p>327527..0 550 x 370mm 0TH</p> |
| <p>Inspira - Soft</p>  <p>327504..0 550 x 370mm 0TH</p> | <p>Inspira - Square</p>  <p>327534..0 550 x 370mm 0TH</p> | <p>Beyond</p>  <p>3270B6..0 585 x 450mm 1TH</p>           | <p>Beyond</p>  <p>3270B7..0 450 x 450mm 1TH</p>          |

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>Diverta</p>  <p>327114000 500 x 380mm 0TH<br/>Please note: Basin can also be installed under a countertop</p> | <p>Java</p>  <p>327863000 560 x 475mm 1TH<br/>327864000 560 x 475mm 2TH</p> | <p>Rodeo</p>  <p>327866000 520 x 410mm 1TH</p>         | <p>Neo Selene</p>  <p>322307000510 x 395mm 0TH</p>    |
| <p>Carmen</p>  <p>3270A5000 600 x 450mm, 1TH<br/>3270A5003 600 x 450mm, 3TH</p>                                  | <p>Debba</p>  <p>32799M000 500 x 410mm, 1TH</p>                             | <p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>3270Y8000 600 x 370 0TH</p>  | <p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>3270Y7000 390 x 370 0TH</p> |
| <p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>3270YA000 600 x 390 1TH</p>  | <p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>3270Y9000 420 x 390 1TH</p>                     | <p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>3270Y5000 550 x 390 0TH</p> | <p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>3270Y3000 Ø390 0TH</p>     |
| <p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>3270Y6000 550 x 400, 1TH</p>  | <p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH</p>                           |   |  |

### Beyond and Inspira colour options

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

|   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White<br>00   | Matt White<br>62  | Pearl<br>63   | Onyx<br>64  | Beige<br>65   | Coffee<br>66  |

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.  
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Product Band **A** \*Product Band **E**

\*Applies to Beyond and Inspira basins



# Under countertop basins



Grand Berna

|   |  |   |   |   |     |     |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| <p>Diverta</p> <p>327114000 500 x 380mm 0TH<br/>Please note: This basin can also be installed as in countertop</p>  | <p>Neo Selene</p> <p>322307000 510 x 395mm 0TH</p> | <p>Grand Berna</p> <p>327899000 620 x 390mm 0TH</p> | <p>Berna</p> <p>327871001 560 x 420mm 0TH</p> |   |     |     |  |  |  |
| <p>The Gap Square <sup>(N)</sup></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>550</td> <td>450</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>350</td> <td>400</td> </tr> </table> <p>3270YE000 450 x 400 0TH<br/>3270YF000 550 x 350 0TH</p> | A  | 550   | 450   | B | 350 | 400 | <p>The Gap Round <sup>(N)</sup></p> <p>3270YC000 550 x 350 0TH</p> |  |  |
| A   | 550  | 450   |   |   |     |     |  |  |  |
| B   | 350  | 400   |   |   |     |     |  |  |  |

# Semi-recessed basins

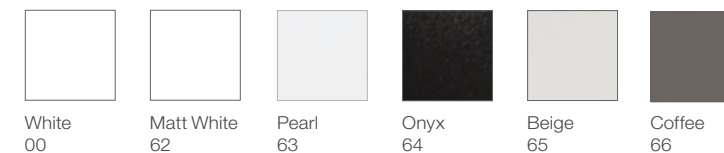


The Gap

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>Inspira / FINECERAMIC® basin</p> <p>32753S..0 550 x 420mm 1TH</p>          | <p>Meridian-N</p> <p>32724S000 550 x 420mm 1TH</p>   | <p>Diverta</p> <p>32711S000 500 x 450mm 1TH</p>  | <p>The Gap <sup>(N)</sup></p> <p>3270YG000 550 x 420mm 1TH</p> |
| <p>The Gap</p> <p>32747S000 560 x 400mm 1TH<br/>32747N000 560 x 400mm 0TH</p> | <p>Debba</p> <p>32799S000 520 x 400mm 1TH<br/>Please note the Debba basin can be countersunk for 3TH</p> | <p>Laura</p> <p>32739E000 510 x 400mm 1TH<br/>32739F000 510 x 400mm 2TH<br/>Please note the Laura 510mm 2TH basin includes a chain stay hole</p> |  |

Inspira colour options

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



# Cloakroom basins



Debba

|   |  |   |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
|---|--|---|---|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <p>Dama-N</p> <p>327789000 450 x 320mm, 1TH<br/>337782000 Semi-pedestal</p>                               | <p>Nexo</p> <p>327643000 450 x 365mm, 1TH</p>      | <p>Nexo</p> <p>327645000 405 x 275mm, 1TH, RH</p> | <p>Debba</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>450</td> <td>400</td> <td>350</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>370</td> <td>320</td> <td>300</td> </tr> </table> <p>32599700U 450 x 370mm, 1TH<br/>325997001 450 x 370mm, 2TH<br/>33599000U Full pedestal<br/>337992000 Semi-pedestal<br/>32599800U 400 x 320mm, 1TH*<br/>325999000 350 x 300mm, 1TH*</p> | A | 450 | 400 | 350 | B | 370 | 320 | 300 |
| A   | 450  | 400   | 350   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
| B   | 370  | 320   | 300   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
| <p>Laura</p> <p>325314005 450 x 340mm, 1TH<br/>325315000 450 x 340mm, 2TH<br/>335323005 Semi-pedestal</p> | <p>Laura</p> <p>325316005 350 x 225mm, 1TH, RH</p> | <p>Mini</p> <p>327MS1000 450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH</p> |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |

|  |   |  |  |     |     |   |     |     |  |
|--|---|--|--|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|
| <p>Ona Compact </p> <p>A   600   550   500   450</p> <p>327684... 600 x 360mm, 1TH<br/>327683... 550 x 360mm, 1TH<br/>32768E... 500 x 360mm, 1TH<br/>327682... 450 x 360mm, 1TH<br/>Optional:<br/>337782... Compact semi-pedestal*</p> | <p>Ona Compact </p> <p>32768D... 400 x 320mm, 1TH</p> | <p>Ona Compact </p> <p>327681... 450 x 260mm, 1TH</p>  | <p>Amaya</p> <p>475120000 450 x 282mm 1TH RH*<br/>331300004 Pedestal</p> |     |     |   |     |     |  |
| <p>Reyna</p> <p>475130000 400 x 265mm 1TH RH *<br/>475131000 400 x 265mm 2TH*<br/>331300004 Pedestal</p>   | <p>Ibis</p> <p>320841001 440 x 310mm 0TH*</p>         | <p>Meridian-N Compact</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>450</td> <td>350</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>250</td> <td>320</td> </tr> </table> <p>327248000 450 x 250mm 1TH RH<br/>327249000 350 x 320mm 1TH RH</p> | A  | 450 | 350 | B | 250 | 320 | <p>Meridian-N</p> <p>327245000 450 x 420mm, 1TH<br/>337240000 Pedestal<br/>337241000 Semi-pedestal</p> |
| A  | 450   | 350  |  |     |     |   |     |     |  |
| B  | 250   | 320  |  |     |     |   |     |     |  |

Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note: This basin includes a chainstay hole.  
\*Pedestal option is only available in Gloss or Matt White finishes.  
TH Number of tapholes

New product

\*Please note: The 350 basin is not compatible with a pedestal

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen Ona basin finish:

|                    |                   |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                    |                   |                   |
| Gloss White<br>000 | Matt White<br>620 | Supraglaze<br>S00 |

## Corner basins

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Dama-N</p> <p>32778C000 650 x 565mm, 1TH</p> | <p>Madrid</p> <p>475110000 Corner basin*<br/>303 x 303mm 1TH<br/>475111000 Corner basin<br/>303 x 303mm 2TH<br/>331300004 Pedestal</p> |
|---|--|

Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note: The Debba 400mm and 350mm basins are not compatible with pedestals.

Product Band \*Product Band

\*Applies to Ona basins



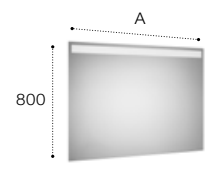
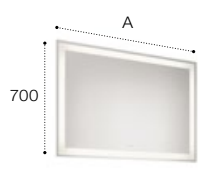
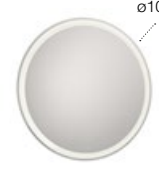
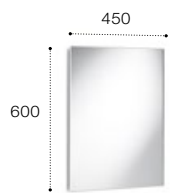
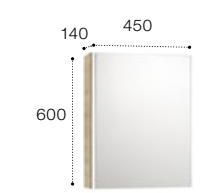
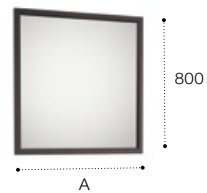
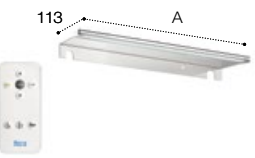


# Mirrors and Lighting



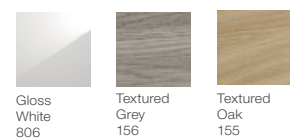
|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Luna mirrored cabinet <b>(N)</b></p> <p>85737472 1000 x 700mm<br/>3 soft-close doors</p>  | <p>Luna mirrored cabinet <b>(N)</b></p> <p>A   800   600</p> <p>857376472 800 x 700mm<br/>2 soft-close doors<br/>857375472 600 x 700mm<br/>2 soft-close doors</p>   | <p>Luna mirrored cabinet <b>(N)</b></p> <p>857374472 500 x 700mm<br/>1 soft-close door</p>   | <p>Luna Ambient <b>(N)</b></p> <p>812402000 1000ø<br/>812401000 800ø<br/>812400000 600ø</p> |
| <p>Luna Ambient <b>(N)</b></p> <p>A   1200   1000   800   600</p> <p>812399000 1200 x 700mm<br/>812398000 1000 x 700mm<br/>812397000 800 x 700mm<br/>812396000 600 x 700mm</p>   | <p>Prisma Comfort mirrors</p> <p>A   1300   1200   1100   1000   900   800   600</p> <p>812277000 1300 x 800mm<br/>812268000 1200 x 800mm<br/>812267000 1100 x 800mm<br/>812266000 1000 x 800mm<br/>812265000 900 x 800mm<br/>812264000 800 x 800mm<br/>812263000 600 x 800mm</p> <p>Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connections. Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor. Landscape installation only.</p> | <p>Prisma Basic mirrors</p> <p>A   1200   1100   900   800   600</p> <p>812262000 1200 x 800mm<br/>812261000 1100 x 800mm<br/>812259000 900 x 800mm<br/>812258000 800 x 800mm<br/>812257000 600 x 800mm</p> <p>Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connections. Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights. Landscape installation only</p> | <p>Luna circular mirrors</p> <p>812194000 ø750mm<br/>812193000 ø550mm</p>                   |
| <p>Luna mirrors</p> <p>A   1300   1200   1100   1000   900   800   700   600</p> <p>812192000 1300 x 900mm<br/>812191000 1200 x 900mm<br/>812190000 1100 x 900mm<br/>812189000 1000 x 900mm<br/>812188000 900 x 900mm<br/>812117000 800 x 900mm<br/>812184000 700 x 900mm<br/>812182000 600 x 900mm</p> <p>Mirrors can be hung portrait or landscape</p> | <p>Victoria-N mirrors</p> <p>A   1200   1000   900   800   700   600</p> <p>812336406 1200 x 700mm<br/>812335406 1000 x 700mm<br/>812334406 900 x 700mm<br/>812333406 800 x 700mm</p> <p>812332406 700 x 700mm<br/>812331406 600 x 700mm</p>  | <p>Victoria basic mirrors</p> <p>A   800   600</p> <p>812328406 800 x 600mm<br/>812326406 600 x 600mm</p>  |   |

Luna

# Mirrors and Lighting

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p><b>Eidos LED mirrors</b></p>  <p>A   1200   1100   1000   900   800   700   600   500</p> <p>812358000 1200 x 800mm<br/>812361000 1100 x 800mm<br/>812357000 1000 x 800mm<br/>812360000 900 x 800mm<br/>812356000 800 x 800mm<br/>812359000 700 x 800mm<br/>812355000 600 x 800mm<br/>812354000 500 x 800mm<br/>Requires mains connection.<br/>Landscape installation only.</p> | <p><b>Iridia mirrors with LED lights</b></p>  <p>A   1400   1200   1000   800   600   400</p> <p>812347000 1400 x 700mm<br/>812346000 1200 x 700mm<br/>812342000 1000 x 700mm<br/>812341000 800 x 700mm<br/>812340000 600 x 700mm<br/>812339000 400 x 700mm<br/>Please note the Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capative sensor</p> | <p><b>Iridia circular mirrors with LED lights</b></p>  <p>ø1000 / ø800</p> <p>812338000 ø1000mm<br/>812337000 ø800mm</p> <p>Please note the mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capative sensor</p>                                | <p><b>Mini mirror</b></p>  <p>450<br/>600</p> <p>856698000 450 x 600mm</p>   |
| <p><b>Mini mirrored cabinet</b></p>  <p>140 450<br/>600</p> <p>856692... 450 x 140mm<br/>1 soft-close door</p>   | <p><b>Romea mirrors with wooden frame</b></p>  <p>800<br/>A</p> <p>A   1000   800   600</p> <p>812384... 1000 x 800mm*<br/>812383... 800 x 800mm*<br/>812382... 600 x 800mm*</p>  | <p><b>Smartlight LED</b></p>  <p>113 A</p> <p>A   500   280</p> <p>813072000 500mm<br/>813071000 280mm</p> <p>Light requires mains connection.<br/>Can be fixed with screws or adhesive.<br/>Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets.</p> | <p><b>Starlight LED light for use with Victoria mirrors</b></p>  <p>250</p> <p>813091100 250mm</p> <p>Compatible with Luna cabinets, Romea mirrors, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic mirrors.</p> |
| <p><b>Demister device for mirrors</b></p>  <p>400<br/>600</p> <p>812292000 400 x 600mm</p> <p>Demister device is compatible with selected Prisma Basic and Luna mirrors.</p>   |  |  |   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:



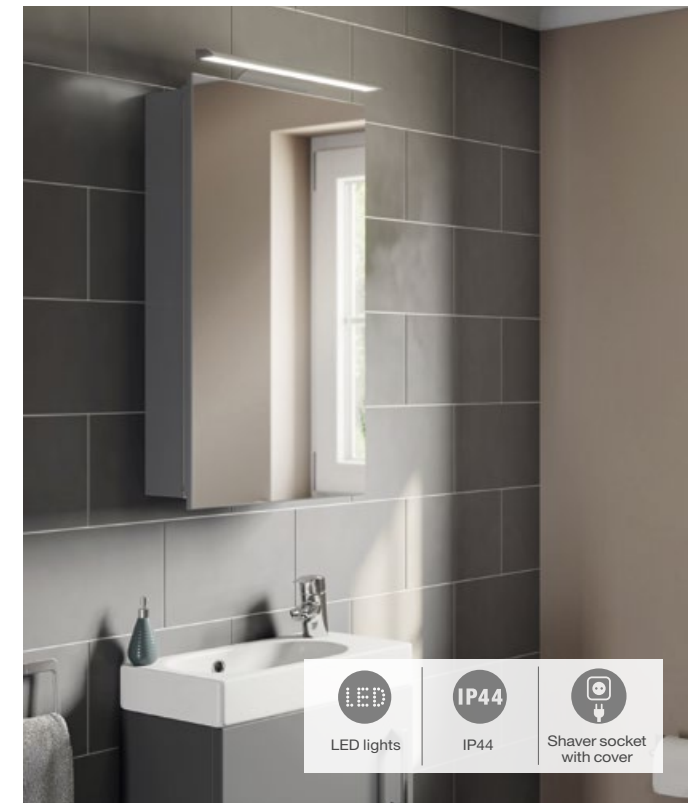
- Mini**  
Available in finishes:
- Gloss White
  - Textured Grey
  - Textured Oak

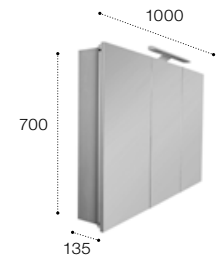
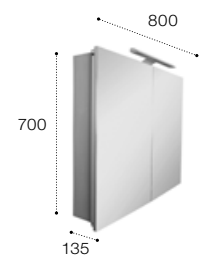
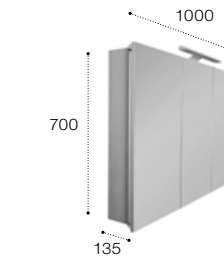
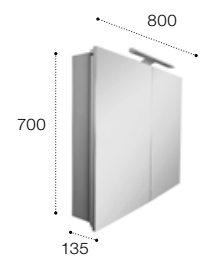
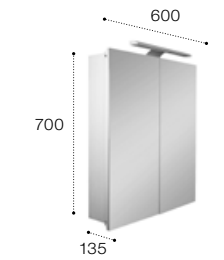
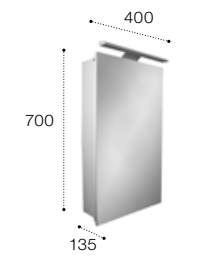
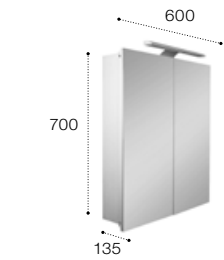
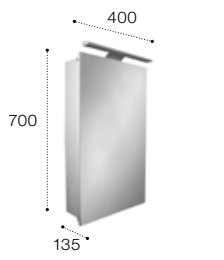
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm

Product Band **A** \*Product Band **E**

\*Applies to Romea mirrors

# Sol-mirrored cabinets



|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p><b>Sol 1000mm mirrored cabinet</b></p>  <p>1000<br/>700<br/>135</p> <p>856485406 1000 x 700mm</p> <p>Includes 3 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p> | <p><b>Sol 800mm mirrored cabinet</b></p>  <p>800<br/>700<br/>135</p> <p>856484406 800 x 700mm</p> <p>Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p> | <p><b>Sol 1000mm mirrored cabinet</b></p>  <p>1000<br/>700<br/>135</p> <p>856585406 1000 x 700mm</p> <p>Includes 3 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p> | <p><b>Sol 800mm mirrored cabinet</b></p>  <p>800<br/>700<br/>135</p> <p>856584406 800 x 700mm</p> <p>Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p> |
| <p><b>Sol 600mm mirrored cabinet</b></p>  <p>600<br/>700<br/>135</p> <p>856483406 600 x 700mm</p> <p>Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>    | <p><b>Sol 400mm mirrored cabinet</b></p>  <p>400<br/>700<br/>135</p> <p>856482406 400 x 700mm</p> <p>Includes 1 door, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>  | <p><b>Sol 600mm mirrored cabinet</b></p>  <p>600<br/>700<br/>135</p> <p>856583406 600 x 700mm</p> <p>Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>    | <p><b>Sol 400mm mirrored cabinet</b></p>  <p>400<br/>700<br/>135</p> <p>856582406 400 x 700mm</p> <p>Includes 1 door, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>  |

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm

Product Band **A**



# Taps and Showers

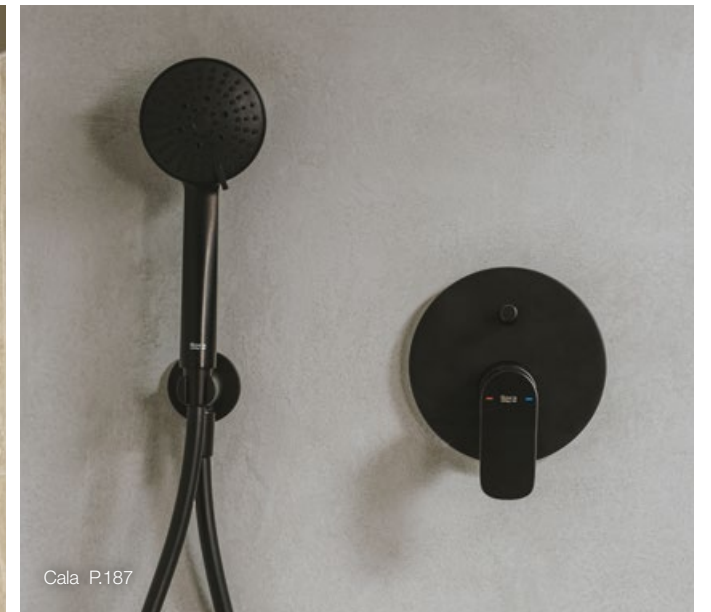
Roca taps and showers offer solutions for any space. Combining the latest in technology for greater water saving, style and comfort, providing an all new bathroom experience.



Ona P.180



Essential shower column P.220



Cala P.187



Insignia P.171



Discover more about Roca's Taps and Showers at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)





Naia Titanium Black P.178

### Greater sophistication, enhanced resistance

Roca has been able to create a range of colours with a gloss or matt finish to offer multiple combinations in the creation of sophisticated and highly resistant bathroom spaces.

**Sophisticated finish**  
Exclusive trendy coating that provides elegance and uniqueness to the bathroom space.

**Sustainable**  
Purely physical technique that doesn't require harmful chemicals during its production process.

**Resistance**  
Ultrafine and hard metal-based layer that guarantees a surface that is extraordinarily resistant to scratching and cleaning products.

**Roca Everlux**  
Chrome coating  
Nickel coating  
Brass surface

**Everlux® colour range**  
Everlux is available in Titanium Black, Rose Gold and Brushed Titanium Black.

Rose Gold    Titanium Black    Brushed Titanium Black

## Everlux® Hard wearing inspiration

Products with Everlux coating stand out for their exclusive and trendy finish, which provides distinction and uniqueness to the bathroom space.

**Insignia**  
Insignia brassware is available in four finishes. Choose from Rose Gold or Titanium Black with an Everlux® finish. The range is also available in Chrome.  
P.170

**Ona**  
Ona brassware is available in four finishes offering the possibility to customise the bathroom space. Choose from Rose Gold or Titanium Black with an Everlux® finish. The range is also available in Matt Black or Chrome.  
P.180





Ona P.180



Atlas P.182



Insignia P.170

Product range overview

|                    | Basin Mixers |             |          |              |              |            | Bidet Mixers | Bath / Shower Mixers |              |          |              |               | Kitchen Mixers |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
|                    | Monobloc     | Smooth body | Extended | Wall-mounted | Deck-mounted | Electronic |              | Monobloc             | Wall-mounted | Built-in | Deck-mounted | Shower column |                |
| COLOUR COLLECTIONS |              |             |          |              |              |            |              |                      |              |          |              |               |                |
| Insignia           | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        |              | ✓            |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        |              |               |                |
| Naia               | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        |              |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        |              |               |                |
| Ona                | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        | ✓            |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            |          |              |               |                |
| Cala               | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        | ✓            |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            |          |              |               |                |
| Carella            | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        |              |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        |              |               | ✓              |
| CHROME COLLECTIONS |              |             |          |              |              |            |              |                      |              |          |              |               |                |
| Insignia           | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        |              | ✓            |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        |              |               |                |
| Carmen             | ✓            | ✓           |          | ✓            | ✓            |            | ✓            | ✓                    |              |          |              | ✓             |                |
| Singles-Pro        | ✓            |             | ✓        |              | ✓            |            |              |                      |              |          |              |               |                |
| Pais               | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        | ✓            |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            |          |              | ✓             |                |
| L90                | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        |              |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            |          |              |               |                |
| Loft               | ✓            |             |          | ✓            | ✓            | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            |          | ✓            | ✓             |                |
| Naia               | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        | ✓            |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        |              |               |                |
| Ona                | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        | ✓            |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            |          |              |               |                |
| Escuadra           | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        | ✓            | ✓            |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        |              |               |                |
| Atlas              | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        | ✓            |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        |              | ✓             |                |
| Cala               | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        | ✓            |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            |          |              |               |                |
| Targa              | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        | ✓            |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    |              | ✓        |              |               | ✓              |
| Monodin-N          | ✓            | ✓           |          | ✓            |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        |              |               |                |
| Victoria           | ✓            | ✓           |          |              |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        | ✓            |               | ✓              |
| L20                | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        |              |              | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        |              |               | ✓              |
| Carella            | ✓            | ✓           | ✓        |              |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            | ✓        |              |               | ✓              |
| Alfa               | ✓            | ✓           |          |              |              |            | ✓            | ✓                    | ✓            |          |              |               |                |

## Brassware collections

Roca brassware is manufactured following the highest quality, design and sustainability standards. Choose from a wide range of single and dual lever taps, all designed and fabricated with time-honoured expertise to provide excellent durability, timeless design and powerful performance.



Discover more about Roca's Brassware collections at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

# Insignia



# Insignia - Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold



| Medium height basin mixer  | Extended height basin mixer  | Wall-mounted basin mixer  | Bidet mixer  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A323AC00 Smooth body*<br/>5A333AC00 Pop-up waste mixer</p>                               | <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3A3AC00 Smooth body*<br/>5A343AC00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>5A353AC00 Basin mixer<br/>525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers</p>      | <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A603AC00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste</p>                     |
| Built-in thermostatic mixers   | Built-in thermostatic mixer  | Built-in mixer  | Built-in mixer   |
| <p>5A0C3AC00 2 outlets<br/>5A2C3AC00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>5A2I3AC00 3 outlets</p>   | <p>5A0B3AC00 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>5A2B3AC00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> |
| Stella shower handset  | Wall-mounted bath spout  | Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer   |  |
| <p>5B9B61C00 Pencil</p>  | <p>5A0703C00 Bath spout</p>  | <p>A   197   117<br/>5A093AC00 Shower handset and bath spout</p>                      |  |

● Cold Start.  
Flow rates tested at 3 bar pressure.

Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005

Product Band **A**

| Medium height basin mixer  | Extended basin mixer  | Wall-mounted basin mixer   | Bidet mixer  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3B3A..0 Smooth body*<br/>5054015.. Press down waste</p>                                 | <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3C3A..0 Smooth body*<br/>5054015.. Press down waste</p>          | <p>5A353A..0 Basin mixer<br/>5252206..0 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers</p>    | <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A6A3A..0 Lateral handle<br/>5054015.. Press down waste</p> |
| Built-in thermostatic mixers   | Built-in mixer  | Built-in mixer   | Wall-mounted bath spout  |
| <p>5A0C3A..0 2 outlets<br/>5A2C3A..0 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>5A0B3A..0 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>5A2B3A..0 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>5A0703..0 Bath spout</p>  |
| <p>Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:</p>                         |   |  |  |
| <p>CN<br/>Titanium Black</p>   | <p>NM<br/>Brushed Titanium Black</p>  | <p>RG<br/>Rose Gold</p>  |  |

Dimensions are in mm.  
See page 228-238 for compatible showering accessories

Product Band **A**



# L90 and L90C



|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>L90 - Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A0101C00 2 outlets</p>                              | <p>L90 - Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2101C00 3 outlets</p>                       | <p>L90 - Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A0B01C00 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>L90 - Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A2B01C00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> |
| <p>L90 - Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A0D01C00 Bath-shower mixer<br/>Excluding kit</p> | <p>L90 - Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A2701C00 Diverter and shower handset</p> | <p>L90 - Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>5A1C01C00</p>  | <p>L90 - Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1B01C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p>                           |

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>L90 - Basin mixers</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A3F01C00 Smooth body*<br/>5A3E01C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>L90 - Extended height basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A3G01C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>L90 - Basin mixer</p> <p>● 8 l/min<br/>5A4001C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>L90 - Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A3L20C00 Basin mixer<br/>525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers</p> |
| <p>L90 - Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer</p> <p>● 8 l/min<br/>5A3801C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p>         | <p>L90 - Bidet mixer</p> <p>● 8 l/min<br/>5A6001C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p>                 | <p>L90 - Bidet mixer</p> <p>● 8 l/min<br/>5A6301C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>L90 - Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2D01C00 Shower mixer<br/>Excluding kit</p>   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>L90C - Compact basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A3B01C0R Smooth body<br/>5A3A01C0R Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>L90C - Compact medium height basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A3C01C0R Smooth body</p> |
|---|--|

# Pals



|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A326DC00 Smooth body*<br/>5A306DC00 Pop-up waste mixer</p>      | <p>Extended height basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A376DC00 Smooth body*</p> | <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A356DC00 Basin mixer<br/>525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required)</p> | <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A606DC00 Pop-up waste</p>   |
| <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A026DC00 No kit</p>  | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A216DC00 No kit</p>                       | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A0B6DC00 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p>                              | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A2B6DC00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> |
| <p>Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A276DC00 Bath filler with diverter and shower handset</p> |  |  |  |

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005

# Carmen



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>5A314BC00 Smooth body*<br/>5A304BC00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>5A604BC00 Press down waste mixer</p> |
|---|--|

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005





# Naia

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3296C0R Smooth body*<br/>5A3096C0R Pop-up waste mixer</p>               | <p>Medium height basin mixer</p> <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3996C0R Smooth body*</p>                              | <p>Medium plus height basin mixer</p> <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3D96C0R Smooth body*</p>                            | <p>Extended basin mixer</p> <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3796C0R Smooth body*</p> |
| <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>5A3596C00 Basin mixer<br/>525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer</p> | <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A6096C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p>  | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A0296C00 No kit<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars</p> | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2196C00 No kit</p>                  |
| <p>Wall-mounted bath spout</p> <p>525308900 Bath spout</p>  | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A0B96C00 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A2B96C00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p>     | <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>5A1996C00 Bath filler</p>              |
| <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1896C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p>                                |   |  |   |

● Cold Start.  
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005

# Naia - Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A3A96..0 Smooth body*<br/>Recommended:<br/>5054015.. Press down waste</p> | <p>Extended height basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A3B96..0 Smooth body*<br/>Recommended:<br/>5054015.. Press down waste</p> | <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A6A96..0 Smooth body*<br/>Recommended:<br/>5054015.. Press down waste</p> | <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>5A3596..0 Basin mixer<br/>5252206..0 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer<br/>Recommended:<br/>5054015.. Press down waste</p> |
| <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A0296..0 No kit</p>  | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2196..0 No kit</p>   | <p>Wall-mounted bath spout</p> <p>5253089..0 Bath spout</p>  | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A0B96..0 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p>  |
| <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A2B96..0 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p>     |  |  |  |

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



● Cold Start.  
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
See page 228-238 for compatible showering accessories





# Ona



|                    |            |         |             |
|--------------------|------------|---------|-------------|
|                    |            |         |             |
| One million cycles | EverShine® | Everlux | Cold Start® |

● Cold Start.

Dimensions are in mm.

| Basin mixer   | Basin mixer   | Medium height basin mixer  | Extended height basin mixer  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3A9E.0 Smooth body with click clack waste</p>                          | <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A309E.0 Pop-up waste mixer</p>                                  | <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3C9E.0 Smooth body with click clack waste</p> | <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A349E.0 Smooth body with click clack waste</p> |
| Wall-mounted basin mixer  | Bidet mixer   | Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer                                     | Wall-mounted shower mixer  |
| <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A359E.0 Basin mixer<br/>5E3501.0 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer</p> | <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A609E.0 Pop-up waste</p>  | <p>5A029E.0 No kit</p>   | <p>5A219E.0 No kit</p>   |
| Built-in mixer  | Built-in mixer  |  |  |
| <p>5A0B9E.0 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required)</p>        | <p>5A2B9E.0 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required)</p> |  |  |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



New product

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

# Atlas



| Basin mixer  | Medium height basin mixer                     | Medium plus height basin mixer                | Extended basin mixer                                |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3290C0R Smooth body*<br/>5A3090C0R Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3990C0R Smooth body*</p> | <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3D90C0R Smooth body*</p> | <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3790C0R Pop-up waste mixer</p> |

Dimensions are in mm.

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>5A3590C00 Basin mixer<br/>525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required)</p> | <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A6190C00 Smooth body*<br/>5A6090C00 Pop-up waste</p>                   | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A0190C00 With kit<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit<br/>D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars</p> | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2090C00 With kit<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit<br/>D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars<br/>5B4961TPO Optional shelf</p> |
| <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>5A1990C00 Bath filler</p>   | <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1890C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p>                            | <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>5A1C90C00 Bath filler</p>  | <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1B90C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p>  |
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A0190C00 2 outlets</p>  | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2190C00 3 outlets</p>   | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A0690C00 2 outlets</p>  | <p>5A2790C00 Diverter and shower handset</p>  |
| <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A2290C00 1 outlet</p>  | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A0B90C00 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A2B90C00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p>                                  |   |

● Cold Start.

Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005

Product Band A



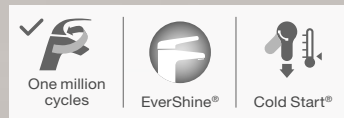
# Escuadra



|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A3220C0N Smooth body*</p> | <p>Extended height basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A3720C0N Smooth body*</p> | <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A3L20C00 Basin mixer<br/>525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers</p> | <p>Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</p> <p>● 3.8 l/min<br/>5A4420C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> |
|--|--|--|--|

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</p> <p>● 5.0 l/min<br/>5A4A20C00</p> | <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>5A6A01C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p>                     | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2D01C00 Shower mixer. Excluding kit</p>                               | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A0D01C00 Bath-Shower mixer Excluding kit</p>                     |
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A0I01C00 2 outlets</p>           | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2I01C00 3 outlets</p>              | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A0B01C00 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A2B01C00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> |
| <p>Wall-mounted bath spout</p> <p>525308900</p>                         | <p>Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer with handset</p> <p>5A0901C00</p> | <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>5A1C01C00</p>  | <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1B01C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p>                           |

# Cala - Chrome



|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A326EC0R Smooth body*<br/>5A306EC00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>Medium height basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A336EC00 Smooth body*</p> | <p>Extended height basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A346EC00 Smooth body*</p> | <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>5A356EC00 Basin mixer<br/>525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required)</p> |
| <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A606EC00 Pop-up waste</p>                                  | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A026EC00 Excluding kit</p>         | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A216EC00 Handset, hose and bracket</p>    | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A066EC00 2 outlets</p>   |
| <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A226EC00 1 outlet</p>   |  |  |  |

● Cold Start. ● Flow rates tested at 3 bar pressure.

Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005

Product Band A

# Cala - Matt Black



|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A326ENB0 Smooth body<br/>Recommended:<br/>5054015NB Click clack waste</p> | <p>Extended height basin mixer</p> <p>● 5 l/min<br/>5A346ENB0 Smooth body<br/>Recommended:<br/>5054015NB Click clack waste</p> | <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>5A356ENB0 Basin mixer<br/>5252206NB RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required)<br/>Recommended:<br/>5054015NB Click clack waste</p> | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A026ENB0 Excluding kit</p> |
| <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A216ENB0 Handset, hose and bracket</p>                                    | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A066ENB0 2 outlets</p>   | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A226ENB0 1 outlet</p>   |  |

**N** | New product

● Cold Start. ● Flow rates tested at 3 bar pressure.

Dimensions are in mm.

Please note: The Matt Black finish is powder coated black.

Product Band A



# Targa



# Monodin-N



|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>5A3260C0R Smooth body*<br/>5A3160C00 Retractable chain mixer<br/>5A3060C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>Extended basin mixer</p> <p>5A3460C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>5A6160C00 Retractable chain mixer<br/>5A6060C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A0160C02 With kit<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit<br/>D50010009 Pillars for deck-mounting</p> |
| <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2060C02 With kit<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>                     | <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>5A1960C00 Bath filler</p>    | <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1860C00 With kit</p>                              | <p>Kitchen mixer</p> <p>5A8460C00 Swivel spout</p>   |

Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>5A3298C0R Smooth body*<br/>5A3098C0R Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>5A6198C00 Retractable chain mixer<br/>5A6098C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A0298C00 Excluding kit<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2198C00 Excluding kit<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> |
| <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A0698C00 2 outlets</p>                                  | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A2298C00 1 outlet</p>  | <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>5A1907C00 Bath filler</p>                                    | <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1807C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p>           |

• Cold Start.  
Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005

# Carelia - Chrome



|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>5A308AC0K Pop-up waste mixer<br/>5A328AC0R Smooth body*</p> | <p>Extended height basin mixer</p> <p>5A378AC0R Smooth body*</p>                 | <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>5A628AC0K Smooth body*</p>                            | <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1B8AC0R Handset, hose and bracket</p> |
| <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>5A1C8AC0R Chrome</p>                           | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A018AC0K Handset, hose and bracket</p> | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2A8AC0K Handset, hose and bracket</p> | <p>Built-in mixer - Square</p> <p>5A0C8AC0K 2 outlets</p>                        |
| <p>Built-in mixer - Square</p> <p>5A2C8AC0K 1 outlet</p>                          | <p>Built-in mixer - Round</p> <p>5A0B8AC0K 2 outlets</p>                         | <p>Built-in mixer - Round</p> <p>5A2B8AC0K 1 outlet</p>                     | <p>Kitchen mixer</p> <p>5A848AC0K Swivel spout</p>                               |

● Cold Start. Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005



# Carelia - Powder coated black

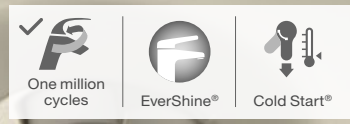








| Basin mixer   | Extended height basin mixer  | Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer                                | Deck-mounted bath filler                        |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>168<br/>87</p> <p>● 5A328AN0R Smooth body*<br/>201148013 Recommended<br/>Click clack waste</p> | <p>368<br/>286</p> <p>● 5A378AN0R Smooth body*<br/>201148013 Recommended<br/>Click clack waste</p> | <p>200<br/>125</p> <p>5A1BBAN0R Handset, hose and bracket</p> | <p>200<br/>125</p> <p>5A1C8AN0R Bath filler</p> |

● Cold Start.

Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

# Alfa






| Basin mixer  | Bidet mixer  | Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer   | Wall-mounted shower mixer  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A3L25C0R Smooth body<br/>5A3M25C00 Retractable chain mixer</p> |  <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A6D25C00 Smooth body<br/>5A6E25C00 Retractable chain mixer</p> |  <p>5A0425C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p> |  <p>5A2325C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p> |
|  <p>● ● 5 l/min<br/>5A0A25C00 2 outlets</p>  |  <p>5A2A25C00 1 outlet</p>   |  |  |

● Cold Start. Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005



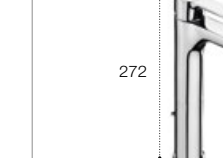
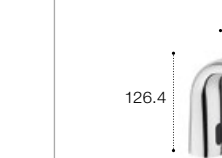
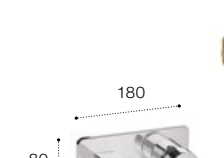





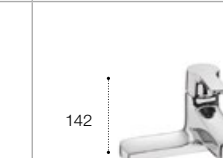
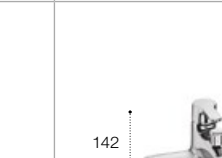



# L20



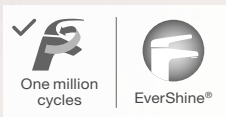




One million cycles | EverShine® | Cold Start®

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>5.0 l/min</p>  <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3209C0R Smooth body*<br/>5A3J09C00 Retractable chain mixer<br/>5A3I09C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>Medium height basin mixer</p> <p>5.0 l/min</p>  <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B09C00 Smooth body*</p> | <p>Extended height basin mixer</p> <p>5.0 l/min</p>  <p>●</p> <p>5A3C09C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p>   | <p>Electronic basin mixer</p> <p>5.0 l/min</p>  <p>5A5609C00 Battery powered<br/>5A5709C00 Mains powered<br/>001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve*</p> <p>*Please note to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies</p> |
| <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3L09C00 Basin mixer<br/>525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer</p>   | <p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>5A6B09C00 Retractable chain mixer<br/>5A6A09C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p>     | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0109C02 Handset, hose and bracket<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit<br/>D50010009 Pillars for shower mixer<br/>525866800 Floorstanding columns (Square)<br/>525897500 Floorstanding columns (Round))</p> | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2009C02 Handset, hose and bracket<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>   |
| <p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A2A09C00 2 outlets</p>  | <p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0A09C00 1 outlet</p>  | <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>5A1909C00 Bath filler</p>   | <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1809C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p>   |
| <p>Kitchen mixer</p>  <p>5A8409C00 Mixer</p>   |  |  |  |

● Cold Start. Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005

# Victoria



| Basin mixer  | Bidet mixer   |
|--|---|
| <p>12.6 l/min</p> <p>5A3225C0R Smooth body*<br/>5A3025C00 Pop-up waste mixer<br/>5A3125C00 Retractable chain mixer</p> | <p>5A6125C00 Retractable chain mixer<br/>5A6025C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> |

Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005

|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A0125C02 Handset, hose and bracket<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit<br/>D50010009 Pillars</p> | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2025C02 Handset, hose and bracket<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>                                       | <p>Boxed shower kit</p> <p>Includes thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer<br/>5D2F18C00 Hose, handset and riser rail</p>                        | <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A2225C00 1 outlet</p>                               |
| <p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A0625C00 2 outlets</p>  | <p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p> <p>5A1925C00 Bath filler</p>   | <p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1825C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p>   | <p>Kitchen mixer</p> <p>5A8E25C00 Kitchen mixer</p>                           |
| <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column</p> <p>5A9F18C00 Shower column<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>                          | <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column</p> <p>5A2F18C00 Adjustable head height and swivelling shower head<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> | <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column</p> <p>5A2H18C00 Shower column with retractable bath spout filler<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> | <p>Wall-mounted single-lever shower column</p> <p>5A9725C00 Shower column</p> |

Dimensions are in mm.  
\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.  
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005



DUAL CONTROL COLLECTION

# Carmen



|  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Basin mixer</p> <p>4.2 l/min</p> <p>5 l/min<br/>5A3B4BC00 Smooth body*<br/>5A3A4BC00 Press-down waste mixer</p> | <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>4.6 l/min</p> <p>5A474BC00</p> | <p>Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</p> <p>4.8 l/min</p> <p>5A444BC00</p> | <p>Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A274BC00 Bath-shower mixer</p> |
| <p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>5A6A4BC00</p>  | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A204BC00 With kit</p>        | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A014BC00 With kit</p>          |   |














Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste. The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005



# Loft



|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>Basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3043C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p>  | <p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4743C00 Basin mixer</p>  | <p>Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4443C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p> | <p>Electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4243C00 Battery powered*<br/>5A4343C00 Mains powered<br/>Optional:<br/>001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve</p> |
| <p>Extended electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5A3943C00 Mains powered*<br/>5A3143C00 Battery powered*<br/>Optional:<br/>001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve</p> | <p>Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5A5743C00 Mains powered*<br/>5A5643C00 Battery powered*<br/>Optional:<br/>001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve</p> | <p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>5A6043C00 Pop-up waste mixer</p>                     | <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0143C00 With kit<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit<br/>D50010009 Pillars for deck-mounting</p>  |
| <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2043C00 With kit<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>   | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0643C00 2 outlets</p>   | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0743C00 1 outlet</p>             | <p>Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0943C00 Hose and handset</p>  |
| <p>Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2743C00 Hose and handset</p>  |   |  |   |

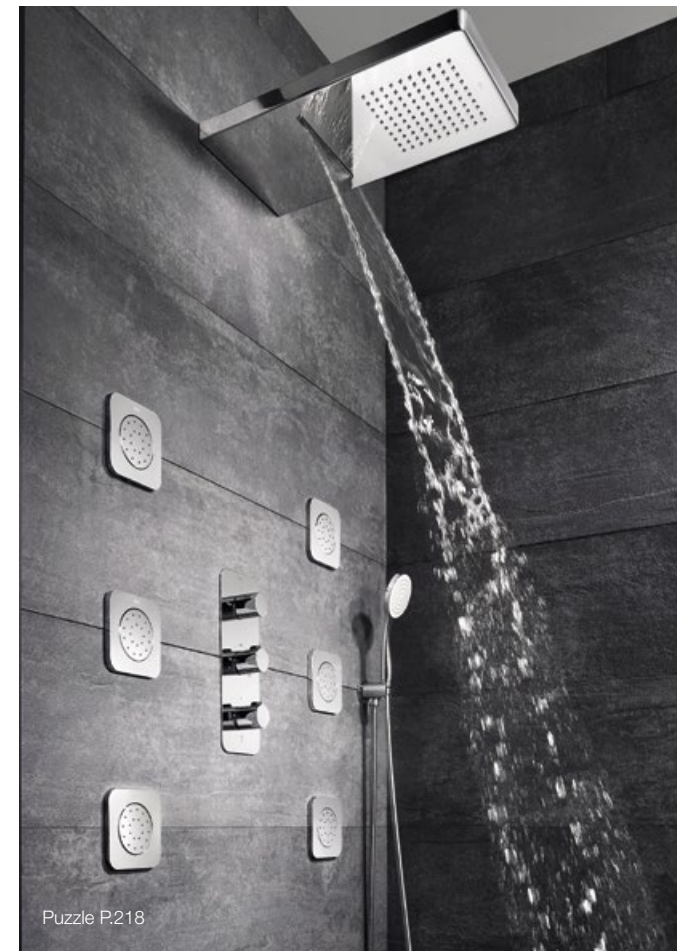
Dimensions are in mm.

\*Please note in order to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies.





Cala built-in shower mixer P.187



Puzzle P.218

**Thermostatic mixer sets**

Choose from a selection of wall-mounted and built-in mixers with thermostatic control that maintains an exact water temperature for the duration of your shower.



Smart Shower P.207



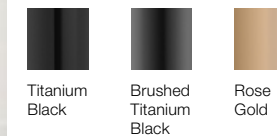
T-2000 P.211

**Smart Shower**

At the forefront of smart technology, Roca's Smart Shower enables you to control and customise every aspect of your shower through the control panel or through an app, to enhance your luxury showering experience.

**Everlux®**

Our highly durable Everlux® PVD finish is available in Titanium Black, Rose Gold and Brushed Titanium Black across selected shower mixers.



Titanium Black

Brushed Titanium Black

Rose Gold

**Built-in mixers**

Built-in shower mixers provide a solution that allows you to save space due to its concealed elements built within the wall. From cutting-edge solutions to more classical designs.



T-1000 Square P.214

**Shower mixers**

**Transform your bathroom**

Modernise your bathroom space with the addition of a shower or bath-shower mixer. Our mixers are designed for maximum comfort in everyday use. You can achieve the highest levels of control, precision and comfort when selecting your desired water flow and temperature. There are a wide variety of styles from contemporary to traditional available.



Discover more about Roca's Shower mixers at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)





# Smart Shower

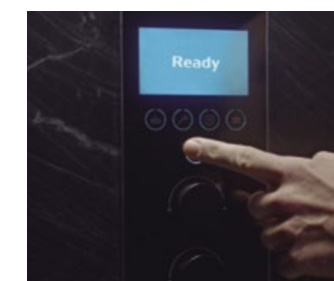
The digital Smart Shower combines striking design with powerful performance. The Smart Shower uses smart technology to personalise each showering experience.



Discover more about Roca's Smart shower at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

## Smart Shower

At the forefront of smart technology, Roca's Smart Shower enables you to control and customise every aspect of your shower through the control panel or through an app, to enhance your luxury showering experience.



### Intuitive use

Its capacitive technology and the ergonomic design of its rotating controls make the Smart Shower very user-friendly. Moreover, as its buttons light up when touched, its use is very intuitive, even for children or the elderly.

### Fully customizable

Tell the Smart Shower how you want your daily shower to be. Indicate the temperature, the flow rate and water outlets and it will save your preferences in your app's profile and make your life easier.



### Self-cleaning




The Smart Shower has a cleaning program that activates all water outlets, releasing an intermittent high-pressure flow of water to remove lime and impurities, which build up in pipes and jets.



### Ultrafine design

The control panel barely sticks out from the wall thanks to its 12 mm thick profile.



|  |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| <p>Smart Shower</p>  | <p>Smart Shower components in the box:</p>  |   |   |   |   |
|  <p>5A104AC00</p>                   | <p>Smart Shower</p>  | <p>3 way electronic mixer</p>  | <p>Wi-Fi module<br/>(To connect the 3 Way electronic mixer to the mobile app)</p>  | <p>Plastic box to conceal in the wall, to house the Smart Shower panel.</p>  | <p>Power supply - 12V</p>  |
| <p>The main components above are included with the Smart Shower, please see page 208-209 for the Smart Shower packs.</p> |   |   |   |   |   |

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band E

The Smart Shower requires a minimum pressure of 1.5 bar for optimum performance. A shower pump will be required if used with a low pressure water system. Please ensure that you seek guidance from bathroom professionals regarding your installation requirements. If you require further details please contact our Customer Service team on 01530 830080.



# Smart Shower Packs

To help you design the perfect shower for your needs, we have specially selected five different shower packs below. Alternatively, you can choose the Smart Shower and create different variations for your requirements by selecting different showering or bath accessories. The Smart Shower can be paired with up to three different outlet options, providing various showering combinations. Please see pages 228-239 for shower and bath accessories.

## Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design: Titanium black finish accessories

5D154AC00

Pack includes:



## Smart Shower Pack - 3 outlets square design : Chrome finish accessories

5D124AC00

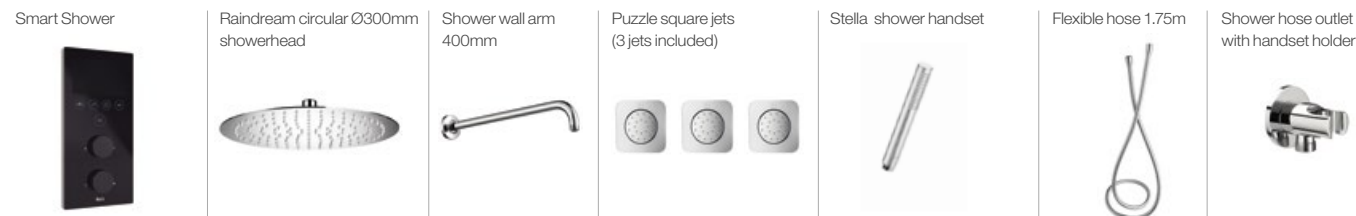
Pack includes:



## Smart Shower Pack - 3 outlets round design : Chrome finish accessories

5D144AC00

Pack includes:



## Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets square design : Chrome finish accessories

5D114AC00

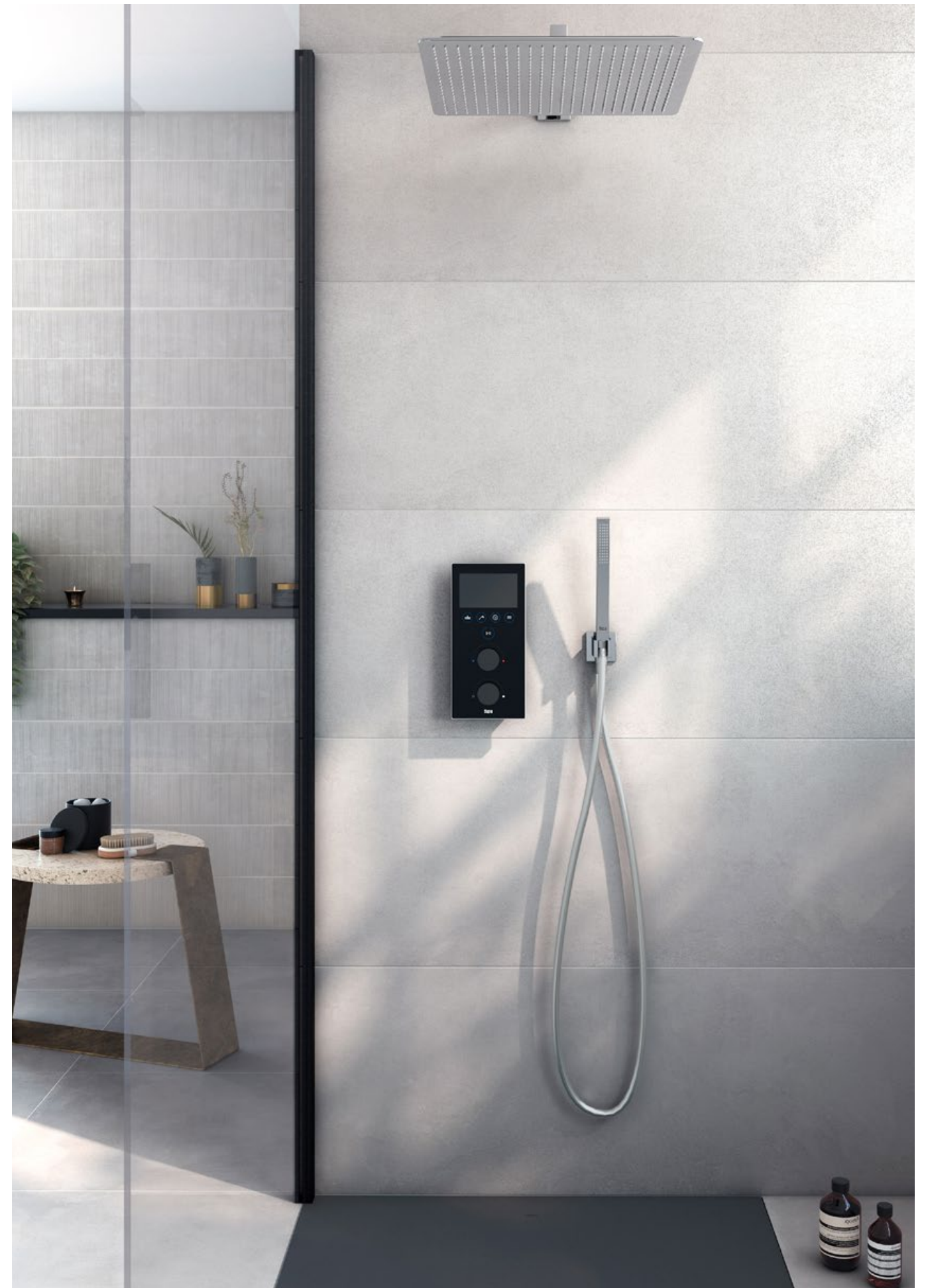
Pack includes:



## Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design : Chrome finish accessories

5D134AC00

Pack includes:



**THERMOSTATIC SHOWERS**



# Insignia-T

# T-2000



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A0C3AC00 2 outlets<br/>5A2C3AC00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2I3AC00 3 outlets</p> |
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A0C3A..0 2 outlets<br/>5A2C3A..0 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> |   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1288C00 With integrated shelf (No kit)</p>                                    | <p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p> <p>5A2A88C00 With integrated shelf (No kit)</p>  |
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A0C88C00 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required)</p> | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2C88C00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> |

Shower box for Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

057804C00 2 outlets with handset, showerhead, ceiling fixing kit, hose connector, and RocaBox

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:


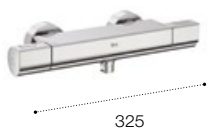





- CN**  
Titanium Black
- NM**  
Brushed Titanium Black
- RG**  
Rose Gold

Dimensions are in mm.



# T-1000 Round - Chrome



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1E2EC00 Bath-shower mixer<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>   | <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer</p>  <p>5A142EC00 Shower mixer<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>                        |
| <p>Thermostatic bath-shower mixer - Shower box</p>  <p>057520C00 Bath-shower mixer kit plus standard rail<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>                       | <p>Thermostatic shower mixer - Shower box</p>  <p>057510C00 Shower mixer kit plus standard rail<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> |
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0D09C00 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p>   | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2E09C00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p>                   |
| <p>Shower box for Built-in thermostatic shower mixer</p>  <p>057800C00 2 outlets with shower handset, showerhead, wall fixing kit, shower hose connector, and RocaBox</p> |   |

# T-1000 Round - Titanium Black



|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1209CN0 No kit</p>   | <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1409CN0 No kit</p>   |
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0D09C00 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2E09C00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> |

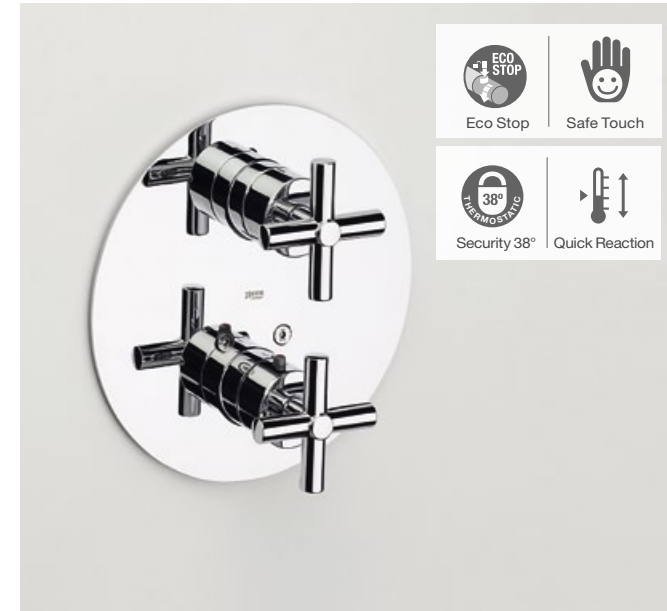
# T-1000 Square



# T-500



# Loft-T



# Victoria-T



|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A121AC00 No kit</p> | <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer</p> <p>5A141AC00 No kit</p> |
|--|---|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer</p> <p>5A1E18C00 No kit<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix Kit<br/>D50010009 Pillars</p> | <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer</p> <p>5A2E18C00 No kit<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix Kit</p> |
|---|--|

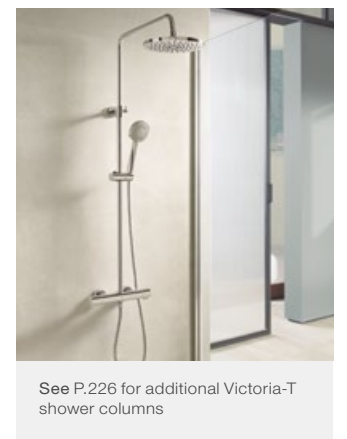
|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A0643C00 2 outlets</p> | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A0743C00 1 outlet</p> |
|---|--|

|  |
|--|
| <p>Boxed shower kit</p> <p>Includes thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer<br/>5D2F18C00 Hose, handset and riser rail<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix Kit</p> |
|--|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A0C1AC00 2 outlets<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2C1AC00 1 outlet<br/>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required)</p> |
|--|---|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2K18C00 2 outlets</p> | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2M18C00 1 outlet</p> |
|---|--|

|   |
|---|
| <p>Shower Box</p> <p>057802C00 2 outlets with shower handset, showerhead wall fixing, shower hose connector and RocaBox</p> |
|---|





# Atlas

# Escuadra



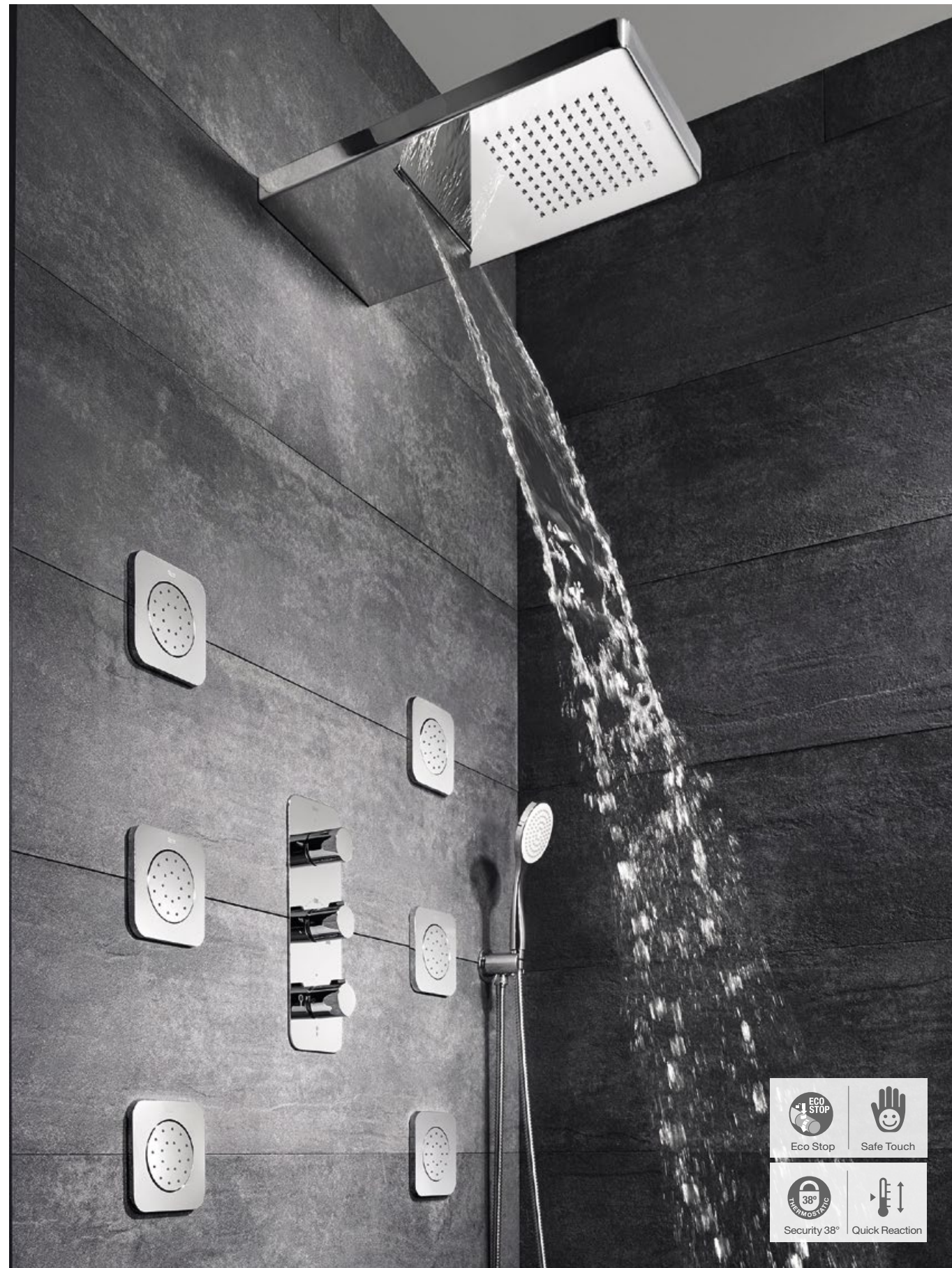
| Built-in thermostatic mixer | Built-in thermostatic mixer |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             |                             |
| 5A0190C00 2 outlets         | 5A2190C00 3 outlets         |

| Built-in thermostatic mixer | Built-in thermostatic mixer |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             |                             |
| 5A0101C00 2 outlets         | 5A2101C00 3 outlets         |



T-1000 Square

# Puzzle-T



|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2805C00 3 way mixer with handset and integrated fixed bracket</p> | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2778C00 3 way mixer</p> | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2878C00 4 way mixer</p>   | <p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p> <p>5A2978C00 5 way mixer</p>                        |
| <p>Body jet</p> <p>5B3778C00 With pivot function</p>  | <p>Ceiling mounted shower head</p> <p>5B9378C00 Shower head</p> | <p>Wall-mounted shower head</p> <p>5A9878C00 With rain shower</p> | <p>Wall-mounted shower head</p> <p>5A9978C00 With rain shower and cascade function</p> |
| <p>Shower handset</p> <p>5B9105BC0 1 function: rain</p>   | <p>Smooth shower hose</p> <p>D50010024 1.5m</p>                 | <p>Hose outlet</p> <p>5B5250C00 With handset holder</p>           |  |

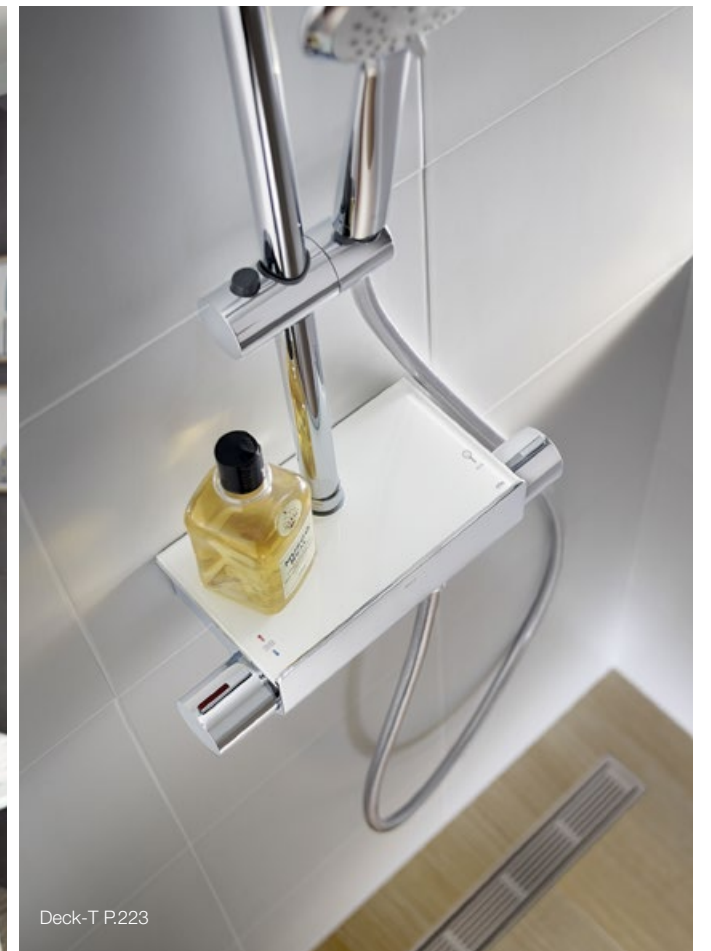




Deck-T P.223



Evolution P.222



Deck-T P.223



Victoria-T P.226



Essential 2.0 P.222

## Shower columns

### Your own luxury spa

Create your own spa in the luxury of your own home with a shower column, transform a functional space into one of comfort and luxury even on a budget.



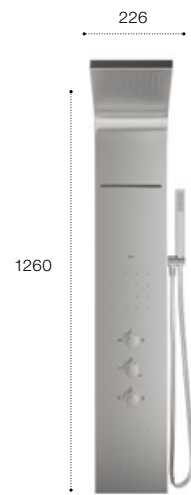
Discover more about Roca's Shower columns at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)



# Evolution



Wall-mounted shower column



5A9B8BC00 Thermostatic shower column with hydro massage

Optional:  
5B4863TPO Glass shelf



Eco Stop



SafeTouch



Security 38°



Quick Reaction

# Essential 2.0



Wall-mounted shower column



5A9A8BC00 Thermostatic shower column with hydro massage

Optional:  
5B4863TPO Glass shelf



Eco Stop



SafeTouch

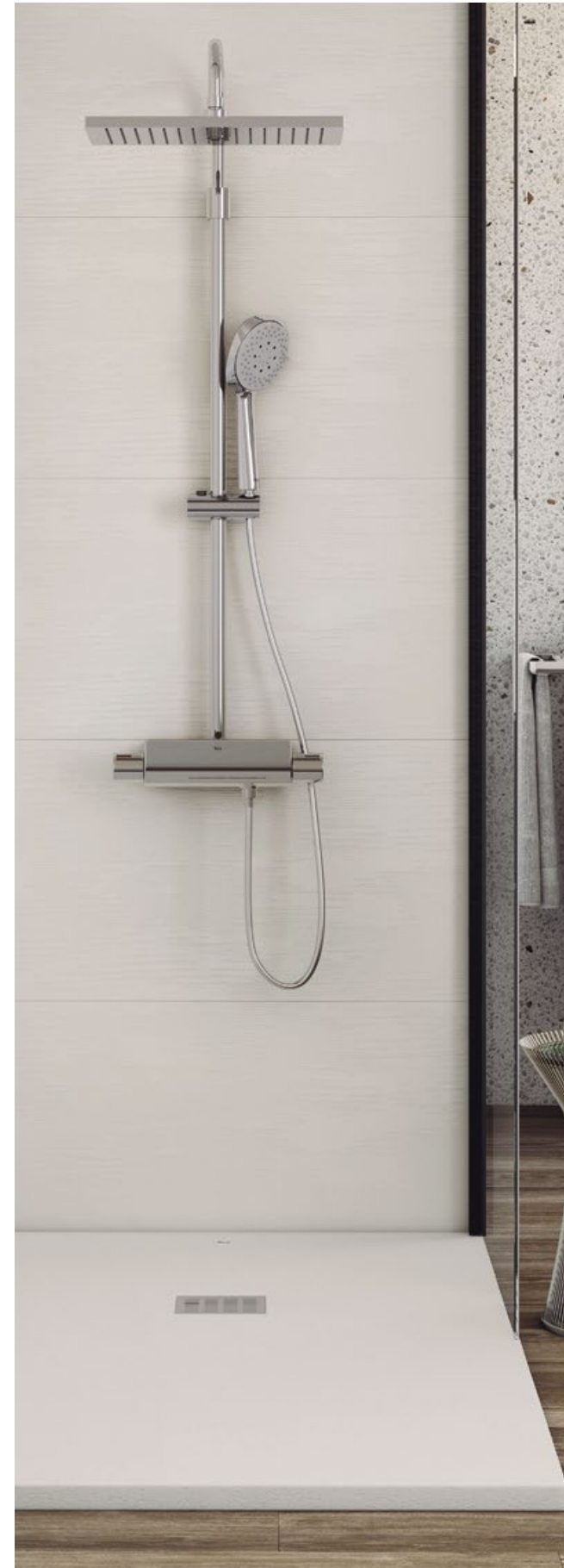


Security 38°



Quick Reaction

# Deck-T



Wall-mounted shower column



5A9788C00 Thermostatic shower column with round head



Eco Stop



SafeTouch



Security 38°



Quick Reaction

Wall-mounted shower column



5A9C88C00 Thermostatic shower column with rectangular head



Eco Stop



SafeTouch



Security 38°



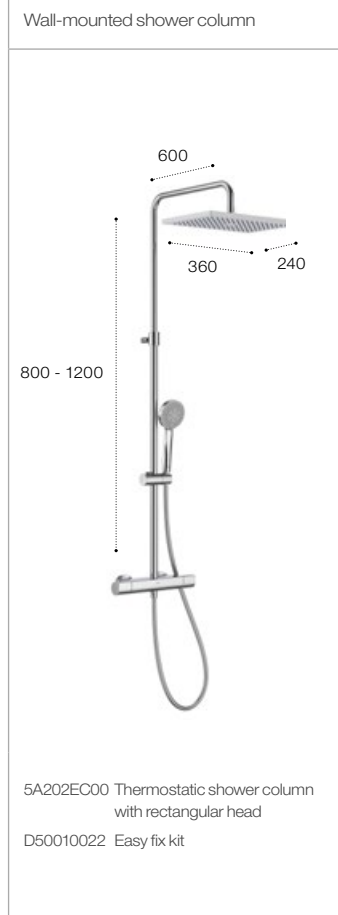
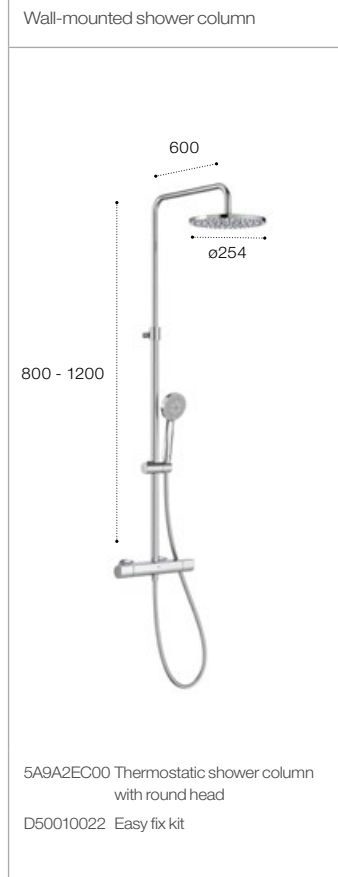
Quick Reaction



# Even-T



|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
|              |                |
| Eco Stop     | SafeTouch      |
|              |                |
| Security 38° | Quick Reaction |



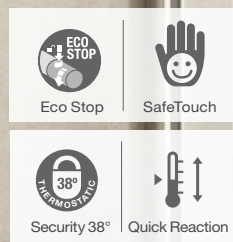
# Loft



# Danube-T



# Victoria-T



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column</p> <p>5A9F18C00 Shower column<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p>                                 | <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column</p> <p>5A2F18C00 Adjustable head height and swivelling shower head<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> |
| <p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column</p> <p>5A2H18C00 Shower column and retractable bath spout<br/>Optional:<br/>D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> | <p>Wall-mounted shower column (non-thermostatic)</p> <p>5A9725C00 Shower column with single lever</p>  |

# Bathing Inspiration

Create your perfect wellness retreat with Roca's range of baths crafted from high-quality materials in a variety of styles and sizes. Available as freestanding or built-in and a variety of different materials and colours, there's an option for every bathroom style and space.





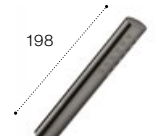
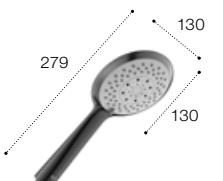
**Roca**

Please see pages 240-257 for the full collection of Roca baths











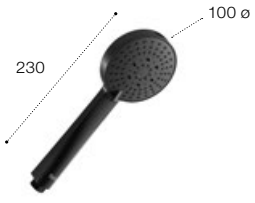















# Coloured shower and bath accessories



| BATH SPOUTS AND SHOWER HANDSETS  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Naia wall-mounted bath spout</p>  <p>5253089.. Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black</p> | <p>Insignia wall-mounted bath spout</p>  <p>5A0703..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black</p> | <p>Stella stick handset</p>  <p>5B3750..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black</p> | <p>Sensum handset</p>  <p>5B1107..0 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair</p> |

Dimensions are in mm.

| SHOWER ACCESSORIES   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |                      |                              |                 |                  |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <p>Round handset bracket</p>  <p>5B1350..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black<br/>5B1350NB0 Matt black (N)</p>   | <p>Shower hose outlet</p>  <p>5B1450..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black<br/>5B1450NB0 Matt black (N)</p>                                   | <p>Combined shower hose outlet</p>  <p>5B5250..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black<br/>5B5250NB0 Matt black (N)</p>                             | <p>Press down waste</p>  <p>5054015.. Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black</p> |   |   |   |   |                      |                              |                 |                  |
| <p>Stella sliding bar</p>  <p>5B0405..0 800mm with adjustable bracket<br/>Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black</p>   | <p>Wall shower arm fixing kit for Rainsense shower head</p>  <p>5B0250..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black<br/>5B0250NB0 Matt black (N)</p> | <p>Ceiling shower arm fixing kit for Rainsense shower head</p>  <p>5B0550..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black<br/>5B0550NB0 Matt black (N)</p> |  |   |   |   |   |                      |                              |                 |                  |
| SHOWER HEADS   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |                      |                              |                 |                  |
| <p>Rainsense square shower head</p>  <p>5B4050..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black / Matt black</p>  | <p>Rainsense circular shower head</p>  <p>5B3950..0 Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black / Matt black</p>                                     | <p>Rainsense circular shower head</p>  <p>5B2250NB0 Matt black (N)</p>  | <p>Stella handset</p>  <p>5B1B03NB0 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Matt black (N)</p>   |   |   |   |   |                      |                              |                 |                  |
| SHOWER HOSES   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |                      |                              |                 |                  |
|  <p>5B3850..0 1.7m Titanium Black<br/>Brushed Titanium Black<br/>Rose Gold<br/>5B2116NB0 1.75m Matt Black (N)</p> <p>Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CN<br/>Titanium Black</td> <td>NM<br/>Brushed Titanium Black</td> <td>RG<br/>Rose Gold</td> <td>NB<br/>Matt Black</td> </tr> </table> |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | CN<br>Titanium Black | NM<br>Brushed Titanium Black | RG<br>Rose Gold | NB<br>Matt Black |
|   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                              |                 |                  |
| CN<br>Titanium Black   | NM<br>Brushed Titanium Black  | RG<br>Rose Gold  | NB<br>Matt Black   |   |   |   |   |                      |                              |                 |                  |




(N) New product

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band A


















# Chrome shower and bath accessories



| RISER RAILS  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Standard rail kit  | Standard riser rail  | Upgrade rail kit  |
|  <p>D50010028 5 mode handset, (jet, massage, combination, rainfall, invigorating) soap dish and 1.5m hose</p> |  <p>D50010002 Standard riser rail (no kit included)</p> |  <p>D50010018 5 mode handset, soap dish and 1.5m smooth hose</p> |

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

| BATH AND SHOWER ACCESSORIES   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
|  <p>D50010015 Connector</p>    |  <p>5B5250C00 With handset holder</p>                           |  <p>5B1250C00</p>                    |  <p>5B1150C00</p>   |
|  <p>5B0850C00</p>              |  <p>526703910</p>   |  <p>525021600</p>                    |  <p>525897500 Round<br/>525866800 Square</p>                     |
|  <p>D50010009</p>            |  <p>D50010022 For installing bar shower valve to pipework</p> |  <p>D50010008 Filler and waste</p> |  |
|  <p>525308900 Bath spout</p> |  <p>5A0703C00 Bath spout</p>                                  |   |  |
| SHOWER HOSES  |  |   |  |
|  <p>D50010024 1.5m</p>       |  <p>D50010014 1.5m<br/>D50010011 1.7m</p>                     |  <p>5B2116C00 1.75m</p>            |  <p>For more chrome showering accessories see pages 232-239</p> |





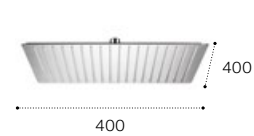
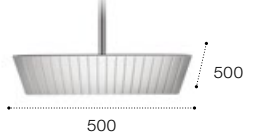

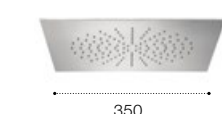
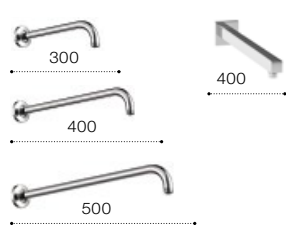
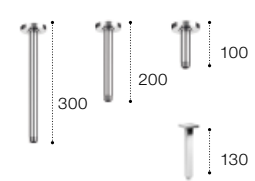
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**



# Raindream







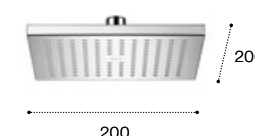



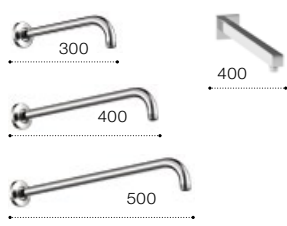
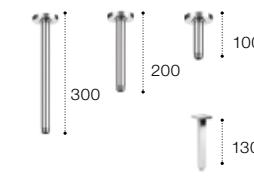



|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>Circular shower head</p>  <p>5B2550C00 300mm</p>   | <p>Circular shower head</p>  <p>5B2650C00 400mm</p>           | <p>Rectangular shower head</p>  <p>5B2450C00 250 x 250mm</p>   | <p>Rectangular shower head</p>  <p>5B2750C00 300 x 300mm</p> |
| <p>Rectangular shower head</p>  <p>5B2850C00 400 x 400mm</p>   | <p>Rectangular shower head</p>  <p>5B3550C00 500 x 500mm</p> | <p>Built-in shower head</p>  <p>5B3150C00 380mm</p>   | <p>Built-in shower head</p>  <p>5B3250C00 350 x 350mm</p>   |
| <p>Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head</p>  <p>5B0150C00 Wall arm 300mm<br/>5B0250C00 Wall arm 400mm<br/>5B0350C00 Wall arm 500mm<br/>5B0950C00 Square wall arm 400mm</p> |   | <p>Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head</p>  <p>5B0450C00 Ceiling arm 100mm<br/>5B0550C00 Ceiling arm 200mm<br/>5B0650C00 Ceiling arm 300mm<br/>5B1050C00 Square ceiling arm 130mm</p> |  |

# Rainsense











Chrome / Matt Black

Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold / Matt Black

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p>Circular shower head</p>  <p>5B2150C00 ABS Chrome<br/>5B2950C00 Stainless steel</p>  | <p>Circular shower head</p>  <p>5B2250C00 Chrome<br/>5B2250NB0 Matt Black <b>(N)</b></p> | <p>Circular shower head</p>  <p>5B3950..0</p>  | <p>Square shower head</p>  <p>5B4050..0</p>   |
| <p>Rectangular shower head</p>  <p>5B2350C00 200 x 200mm</p>  | <p>Rectangular shower head</p>  <p>5B3050C00 360 x 240mm</p>                             | <p>Wall shower arm fixing kit for Rainsense shower head</p>  <p>5B0250..0 Titanium black / Brushed titanium black / Rose gold<br/>5B0250NB0 Matt black <b>(N)</b></p>  | <p>Ceiling shower arm fixing kit for Rainsense shower head</p>  <p>5B0550..0 Titanium black / Brushed titanium black / Rose gold<br/>5B0550NB0 Matt black <b>(N)</b></p> |
| <p>Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head</p>  <p>5B0150C00 Wall arm 300mm<br/>5B0250C00 Wall arm 400mm<br/>5B0350C00 Wall arm 500mm<br/>5B0950C00 Square wall arm 400mm</p>  |   | <p>Shower Arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head</p>  <p>5B0450C00 Ceiling arm 100mm<br/>5B0550C00 Ceiling arm 200mm<br/>5B0650C00 Ceiling arm 300mm<br/>5B1050C00 Square ceiling arm 130mm</p> |   |
| <p>Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p><b>CN</b><br/>Titanium Black</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p><b>NM</b><br/>Brushed Titanium Black</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p><b>RG</b><br/>Rose Gold</p> </div> </div> |   |   |   |

# Shower heads and shower kits



|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>Plenum shower rail kit</p>  <p>5B1411C00 Round 140mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose</p> | <p>Plenum shower rail kit</p>  <p>5B1A10C00 Square 140mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose</p> | <p>Sensum shower rail kit</p>  <p>5B1407C00 Round 130mm handset, 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose</p> | <p>Sensum shower rail kit</p>  <p>5B1408C00 Square 130mm handset, 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose</p> |
| <p>Stella shower rail kit</p>  <p>5B1D03C00 Round 100mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose</p>           | <p>Stella shower rail kit</p>  <p>5B1403C00 Round 80mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose</p>             | <p>Stella wall mounted showerhead</p>  <p>5BF103C00 3 functions<br/>1/2" water connection<br/>5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for Stella showerhead 215mm</p>     | <p>Stella wall mounted showerhead</p>  <p>5BH103C00 1 function<br/>1/2" water connection<br/>5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for Stella showerhead 215mm</p>       |

### Functions



**Rain**  
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



**AquAir**  
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



**Pulse**  
Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.



**Spray**  
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.



# Plenum

# Loft

# L90

# Sensum



| Round head 140mm  | Square head 140mm   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| <p>5B1111C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome</p> <p>5B1111CB0 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome &amp; White</p> | <p>5B1110C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome</p> <p>5B1110CB0 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome &amp; White</p> |

| Handset                           |
|-----------------------------------|
|                                   |
| <p>505319400 1 function: rain</p> |

| Round head 100mm                  |
|-----------------------------------|
|                                   |
| <p>5B9105BC0 1 function: rain</p> |

| Round head 130mm  | Square head 130mm   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| <p>5B1107C00 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair</p> <p>5B1107.0 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair</p> <p>5B9107C00 2 functions: rain, aquair</p> | <p>5B1108C00 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair</p> <p>5B9108C00 2 functions: rain, aquair</p> |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



### Functions

- Rain** The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.
- AquAir** Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.
- Spray** A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

### Functions

- Rain** The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.
- AquAir** Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.
- Pulse** Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.
- Spray** A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Stella



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Round head 100mm</p> <p>5B1B03C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - chrome<br/>                 5B1B03NB0 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Matt black ©<br/>                 5B9B03C00 1 function: rain - chrome</p> | <p>Round head 80mm</p> <p>5B1103C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - chrome<br/>                 5B9103C00 1 function: rain - chrome</p> |
| <p>Pencil handset</p> <p>5B9B61C00 1 function: rain - chrome<br/>                 5B3750..0 1 function: rain - Rose gold / Brushed titanium black / Titanium black ©</p>   | <p>Square stick handset</p> <p>5B9L61C00 Square stick shower handset</p>   |

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen handset finish:

|                      |                              |                 |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                      |                              |                 |
| CN<br>Titanium Black | NM<br>Brushed Titanium Black | RG<br>Rose Gold |

### Functions



**Rain**  
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



**AquAir**  
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



**Spray**  
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

New product  
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

# Natura



|  |
|--|
| <p>Round head 80mm</p> <p>G0082700R 1 function: rain</p> |
|--|

### Functions



**Rain**  
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

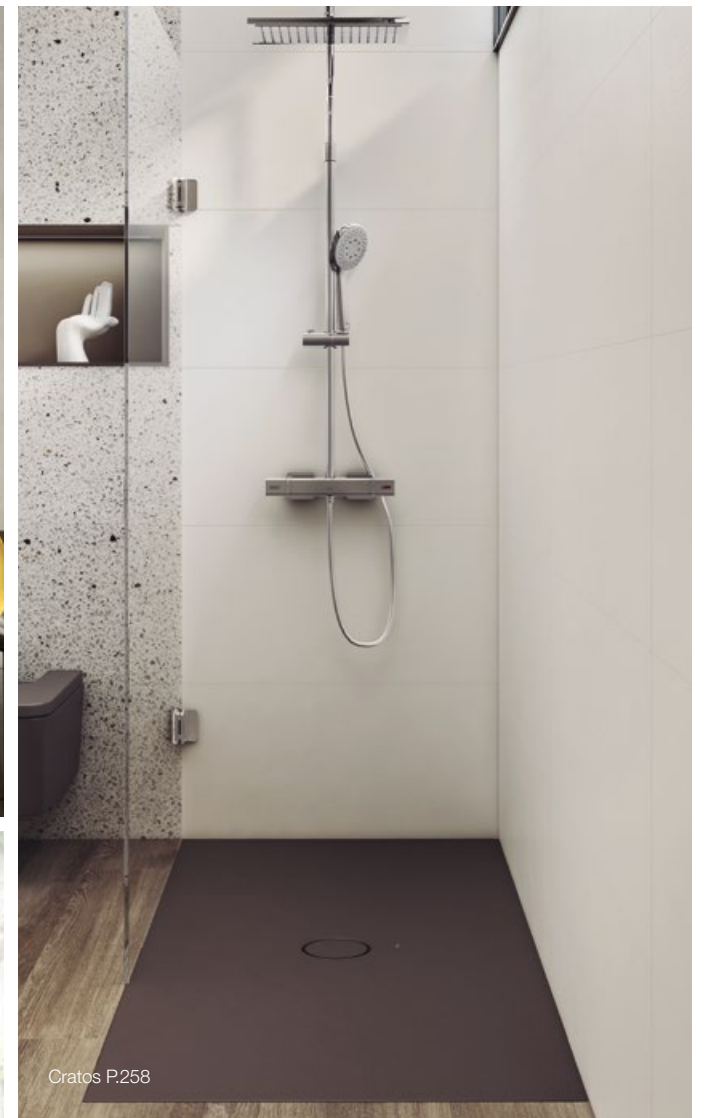


# Baths and Shower Trays

Create your perfect wellness retreat with Roca's baths and shower trays, crafted from high-quality materials in a variety of styles and sizes. From freestanding baths to walk-in showers, there's options for every space.



Mauí Square P.245



Cratos P.258



Terran P.260



Duo Oval Plus P.255



Baths



Shower Trays

Discover more about Roca's Baths and Shower Trays at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

Beyond P.247





Ona P.245

## Bathing materials

When choosing a bath, material choice depends on individual preference and intended use. In order to be able to provide the right solution for all situations, Roca manufacture baths in different materials, each with distinctive characteristics that defines its design, shape, function and finish.



Kauai P.245



Beyond P.247

### Stonex®

Baths made of Stonex®, a strong and durable material offer a delicate texture, with a warm surface that is particularly pleasant to the touch. Choose a freestanding Stonex® bath to provide a statement piece in the bathroom space.

### Surfex®

Freestanding baths made of the new material Surfex® come in a range of flexible designs and shapes, which were previously unthinkable. With an outstanding plasticity, this innovative material has a warm mineral texture, which is very pleasant to the touch and has anti-slip properties, ideal for any bathroom.



Carmen P.253



Swing Plus P.255



Virginia P.248

### Cast Iron

Reclaiming the classic robustness of cast iron, these baths not only look and feel elegant but are extremely durable and strong. Their incredible thermal and acoustic insulation properties allow them to maintain the temperature for longer, letting you stay in the bath for as long as you wish!

### Steel

With a triple coating of a high gloss enamel, steel baths offer a highly durable and hygienic option. Steel keeps the water warmer for longer and is easily cleaned without affecting the finish.

### Acrylic

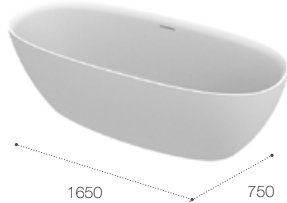
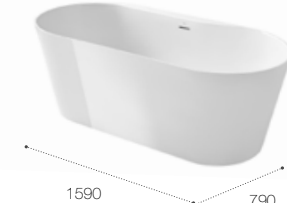

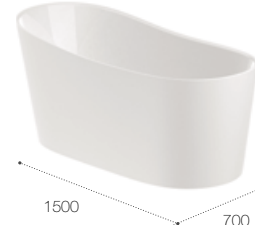
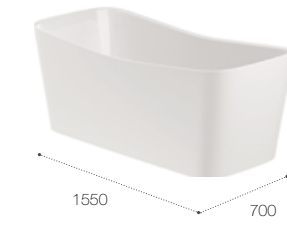
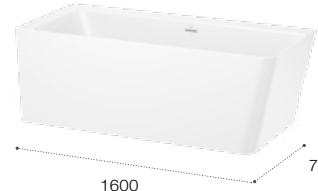


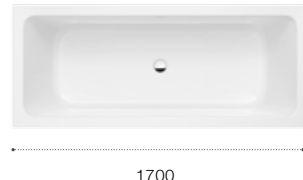
A highly versatile and resistant material, acrylic baths make it possible to produce lighter shapes that are easy to install and maintain.



# Stonex® baths



Ona

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Ariane</p>  <p>248470..0 One-piece freestanding bath<br/>1650 x 750mm OTH</p>   | <p>Raina</p>  <p>248466..0 One-piece freestanding bath<br/>1590 x 790mm OTH</p>             | <p>Kauai</p>  <p>248617..0 One-piece freestanding bath<br/>1600 x 750mm OTH</p>   |
| <p>Maui Round</p>  <p>248499..0 One-piece freestanding bath<br/>1500 x 700mm OTH</p>  | <p>Maui Square</p>  <p>248502..0 One-piece freestanding bath<br/>1550 x 700mm OTH</p>      | <p>Ona <sup>(N)</sup></p>  <p>248629000 Asymmetric left hand corner bath with<br/>integrated panels.<br/>1600 x 700mm OTH</p> |
| <p>Ona <sup>(N)</sup></p>  <p>248638000 Asymmetric right hand corner bath with<br/>integrated panels.<br/>1600 x 700mm OTH</p> | <p>Ona <sup>(N)</sup></p>  <p>248630000 Rectangular drop in bath<br/>1700 x 750mm OTH</p> | <p>Ona <sup>(N)</sup></p>  <p>248631000 Rectangular drop in bath<br/>1700 x 700mm</p>                                       |

Please note: Stonex® baths come with chrome waste covers.

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen bath finish:



<sup>(N)</sup> New product

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band <sup>(A)</sup> \*Product Band <sup>(E)</sup>

\*Applies to Ona baths

# Surfex® baths



| Beyond   |  | Beyond colours                                  |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Beyond freestanding SURFEX® oval bath</p> <p>248452..0 Without tapholes<br/>248453..0 With tapholes</p> | <p>Beyond freestanding SURFEX® oval bath</p> <p>248465..0 Without tapholes</p> | <p>Beige      Coffee</p> <p>Pearl      Onyx</p> |

Please note: Bath waste covers match the bath interior.

| Modo  |                   |      |      |      |      |   |      |     |     |
|---|-------------------|------|------|------|------|---|------|-----|-----|
|   |                   |      |      |      |      |   |      |     |     |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>2000</td> <td>1900</td> <td>1800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>1000</td> <td>900</td> <td>800</td> </tr> </table> |                   | A    | 2000 | 1900 | 1800 | B | 1000 | 900 | 800 |
| A   | 2000              | 1900 | 1800 |      |      |   |      |     |     |
| B   | 1000              | 900  | 800  |      |      |   |      |     |     |
| B1007D03E800000   | 2000 x 1000mm OTH |      |      |      |      |   |      |     |     |
| B10076C38400000   | 1900 x 900mm OTH  |      |      |      |      |   |      |     |     |
| B10070832000000   | 1800 x 800mm OTH  |      |      |      |      |   |      |     |     |

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen bath finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A** \*Product Band **B**

\*Applies to Beyond baths



# Acrylic baths



|   |   |      |      |      |   |      |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |   |     |   |
|---|---|------|------|------|---|------|-----|---|---|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|---|
| <p>Virginia one-piece freestanding bath</p> <p> 210 l</p> <p>248313000 1700 x 800mm OTH<br/>Required:<br/>000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes</p>   | <p>BeCool double-ended baths</p> <p> 285 l</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1900</td><td>1800</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>1100</td><td>900</td></tr> </table> <p>247989001 1900 x 1100mm OTH<br/>248013001 1800 x 900mm OTH<br/>Required:<br/>000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p> | A    | 1900 | 1800 | B | 1100 | 900 | <p>BeCool single-ended baths</p> <p> 300 l</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1900</td><td>1800</td><td>1700</td><td>1700</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>800</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> <p>248014001 1900 x 900mm OTH<br/>248015001 1800 x 800mm OTH<br/>248016001 1700 x 800mm OTH<br/>248340001 1700 x 700mm OTH<br/>Required:<br/>000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p> | A | 1900 | 1800 | 1700 | 1700 | B   | 900 | 800 | 800   | 700 | <p>Sitges double-ended bath</p> <p>023200000 1700 x 750mm OTH<br/>025170000 Front Panel<br/>025075000 End Panel</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p> |
| A   | 1900  | 1800 |      |      |   |      |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |   |     |   |
| B   | 1100  | 900  |      |      |   |      |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |   |     |   |
| A   | 1900  | 1800 | 1700 | 1700 |   |      |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |   |     |   |
| B   | 900   | 800  | 800  | 700  |   |      |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |   |     |   |
| <p>Almeria single-ended bath</p> <p> 130 l</p> <p>024733000 1700 x 700mm 2TH with grips<br/>024732000 1700 x 700mm 2TH<br/>024734000 1700 x 700mm OTH<br/>025170000 Front Panel<br/>025070000 End Panel</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p> | <p>The Gap double-ended bath</p> <p> 190 l</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1700</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>750</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> <p>024719000 1700 x 750mm OTH<br/>024722000 1700 x 700mm OTH*</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p>  | A    | 1700 | 1700 | B | 750  | 700 | <p>The Gap single-ended bath</p> <p> 209 l</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>750</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> <p>024718000 1700 x 750mm OTH<br/>024717000 1700 x 700mm OTH*<br/>024716000 1600 x 700mm OTH<br/>024715000 1700 x 700mm 2TH*<br/>024714000 1700 x 750mm 2TH*</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p>  | A | 1700 | 1700 | 1600 | B    | 750 | 700 | 700 | <p>Bilbao single-ended bath </p> <p>247997511 1700 x 700mm OTH<br/>247998111 1700 x 700mm 2TH</p> |     |   |
| A   | 1700  | 1700 |      |      |   |      |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |   |     |   |
| B   | 750   | 700  |      |      |   |      |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |   |     |   |
| A   | 1700  | 1700 | 1600 |      |   |      |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |   |     |   |
| B   | 750   | 700  | 700  |      |   |      |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |   |     |   |

Dimensions are in mm.

TH Number of tapholes

Product Band

|   |  |      |      |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |     |
|---|--|------|------|------|------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|------|------|------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <p>Oslo single-ended bath </p> <p>247997911 1700 x 700mm OTH<br/>247998511 1700 x 700mm 2TH</p> | <p>Vythos double-ended baths</p> <p> 250 l</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1800</td><td>1700</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>750</td><td>750</td></tr> </table> <p>248556000 1800 x 900mm OTH<br/>248555000 1700 x 800mm OTH<br/>248554000 1700 x 750mm OTH<br/>248553000 1600 x 750mm OTH</p> <p>Optional:<br/>259112000 Front panel - 1600<br/>259113000 Front panel - 1700<br/>259114000 Front panel - 1800<br/>259115000 Side panel - 700<br/>259116000 Side panel - 750<br/>259117000 Side panel - 800<br/>259118000 Side panel - 900<br/>291066000 White headrest</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p> | A    | 1800 | 1700 | 1700 | 1600 | B | 900 | 800 | 750 | 750 | <p>Vythos single-ended bath</p> <p> 185 l</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td><td>1600</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>750</td><td>700</td><td>750</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> <p>248552000 1700 x 750mm OTH<br/>248550000 1700 x 700mm OTH<br/>248551000 1600 x 750mm OTH<br/>248549000 1600 x 700mm OTH</p> <p>Optional:<br/>259112000 Front panel - 1600<br/>259113000 Front panel - 1700<br/>259114000 Front panel - 1800<br/>259115000 Side panel - 700<br/>259116000 Side panel - 750<br/>259117000 Side panel - 800<br/>259118000 Side panel - 900<br/>291066000 White headrest</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p> | A | 1700 | 1700 | 1600 | 1600 | B | 750 | 700 | 750 | 700 |
| A   | 1800   | 1700 | 1700 | 1600 |      |      |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |     |
| B   | 900  | 800  | 750  | 750  |      |      |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |     |
| A   | 1700   | 1700 | 1600 | 1600 |      |      |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |     |
| B   | 750  | 700  | 750  | 700  |      |      |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |     |

New product

\*These baths have a reduced capacity of 156 litres  
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band

# Acrylic baths



Malaga

| Malaga gripped single-ended bath  | Malaga non gripped single-ended bath  | Genova single-ended bath  |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Bath with chrome grips:<br/>248286001 1700 x 700mm 2TH<br/>248404001 1700 x 700mm 0TH<br/>ECO:<br/>248287001 1700 x 700mm 2TH*</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p> | <p>248288000 1700 x 700mm 2TH<br/>248294000 1700 x 700mm 0TH<br/>ECO:<br/>248295000 1700 x 700mm*<br/>248296000 1700 x 700mm*</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p> | <p>024749000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>See page 251 for bath panels</p> |

Dimensions are in mm.

TH Number of tapholes

\*The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres

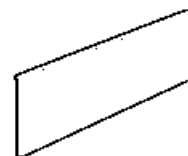
Product Band **A**

# Acrylic bath panels

Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy.

Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.

Front Panel



End Panel



| Reinforced tall (540 high)     |                  | Almeria | BeCool | Genova | Malaga | Sitges | The Gap | Bilbao | Oslo |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| Ref.                           |                  |         |        |        |        |        |         |        |      |
| 045181000                      | Front panel 1800 |         | •      |        |        |        |         |        |      |
| 045171000                      | Front panel 1700 |         | •      |        |        |        |         |        |      |
| 045071000                      | End panel 700    |         | •      |        |        |        |         |        |      |
| 045081000                      | End panel 800    |         | •      |        |        |        |         |        |      |
| Reinforced standard (515 high) |                  | Almeria | BeCool | Genova | Malaga | Sitges | The Gap | Bilbao | Oslo |
| Ref.                           |                  |         |        |        |        |        |         |        |      |
| 045170000                      | Front panel 1700 | •       |        | •      |        |        | •       | •      | •    |
| 045160000                      | Front panel 1600 |         |        |        |        |        | •       |        |      |
| 045075000                      | End panel 750    |         |        |        |        |        | •       |        |      |
| 045070000                      | End panel 700    | •       |        | •      |        |        | •       | •      | •    |
| Superthick (515 high)          |                  | Almeria | BeCool | Genova | Malaga | Sitges | The Gap | Bilbao | Oslo |
| Ref.                           |                  |         |        |        |        |        |         |        |      |
| 025170000                      | Front panel 1700 | •       |        |        | •      | •      | •       | •      | •    |
| 025160000                      | Front panel 1600 |         |        |        |        |        | •       |        |      |
| 025070000                      | End panel 700    | •       |        |        | •      |        | •       | •      | •    |
| 025075000                      | End panel 750    |         |        |        |        | •      | •       |        |      |
| Super Strength (510 high)      |                  | Almeria | BeCool | Genova | Malaga | Sitges | The Gap | Bilbao | Oslo |
| Ref.                           |                  |         |        |        |        |        |         |        |      |
| 026170000                      | Front panel 1700 |         |        |        | •      |        | •       | •      | •    |
| 026167000                      | Front panel 1675 |         |        |        | •      |        | •       |        |      |
| 026070000                      | End panel 700    |         |        |        | •      |        | •       | •      | •    |

Panels can also be used with most steel baths

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**



# Cast Iron baths



**Eliptico**

222 l

White      Grey

Black      Bordeaux (Red)

Navy Blue      Aged Copper

**Feet**

Lion feet      Eagle feet      Ash/Chrome leg set

**Recommended floorstanding bath-shower mixers**

5A274BC00 Carmen bath-shower mixer

5A2743C00 Loft bath-shower mixer

233650007 1700 x 850mm white exterior OTH  
 233650000 1700 x 850mm grey exterior OTH  
 233650002 1700 x 850mm black finish OTH  
 233650003 1700 x 850mm bordeaux (red) finish OTH  
 233650004 1700 x 850mm navy blue OTH  
 233650008 1700 x 850mm aged copper OTH

291069001 Eliptico legset - lion feet  
 291094000 Eliptico legset - eagle feet  
 291041001 Eliptico legset - ash/chrome

506403400 Exposed waste and overflow fitting

Dimensions are in mm.

TH Number of tapholes

Product Band A

**Carmen Slipper Bath**

White      Grey

Black      Bordeaux (Red)

Navy Blue      Aged Copper

**Feet**

Lion feet      Eagle feet      Ash/Chrome leg set

**Recommended floorstanding bath-shower mixers**

5A274BC00 Carmen bath-shower mixer

5A2743C00 Loft bath-shower mixer

234250007 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath white exterior OTH  
 234250000 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath grey exterior OTH  
 234250002 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath black finish OTH  
 234250003 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath bordeaux (red) finish OTH  
 234250004 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath blue marine OTH  
 234250008 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath copper OTH

291069001 Eliptico legset - lion feet  
 291094000 Eliptico legset - eagle feet  
 291041001 Eliptico legset - ash/chrome

506403400 Exposed waste and overflow fitting

Dimensions are in mm.

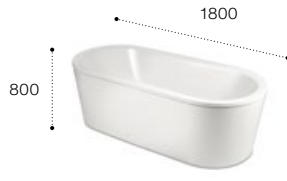
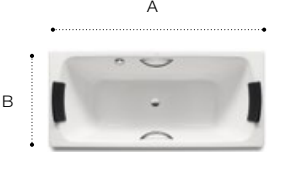
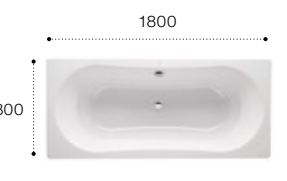


Product Band A



# Steel baths - Super heavy gauge



Swing Plus

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>Duo Oval Plus Freestanding bath</p> <p>● 2101</p>  <p>222575000 1800 x 800mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH<br/>222585000 1800 x 800mm OTH</p>                  | <p>Lun Plus double-ended bath</p> <p>● 2641</p>  <p>A   1800   1700<br/>B   800   750</p> <p>2212G0000 1800 x 800mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip and<br/>gripholes OTH<br/>2212E0000 1800 x 800mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH<br/>2213G0000 1700 x 750mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip and<br/>gripholes OTH<br/>2213E0000 1700 x 750mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH<br/>291105000 Chrome-finish grips<br/>24F075000 Headrest (Black)<br/>248427000 Legset<br/>248213001 Waste and overflow</p> | <p>Duo Plus double-ended bath</p> <p>● 2101</p>  <p>221670000 1800 x 800mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH<br/>221660000 1800 x 800mm OTH<br/>291021000 Legset<br/>248213001 Waste and overflow</p> | <p>Duo Oval Plus double-ended bath</p> <p>● 2101</p>  <p>222555000 1800 x 800mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH<br/>222565000 1800 x 800mm OTH<br/>291021000 Legset<br/>248213001 Waste and overflow</p> |
| <p>Swing Plus single-ended bath</p> <p>●</p>  <p>2366G3000 1800 x 800mm<br/>anti-slip 2TH<br/>526804110 Grips to suit the Swing bath<br/>248427000 Legset</p> |  |  |   |

● 3.5 mm thick super heavy gauge steel. ●● 3.0 mm thick super heavy gauge steel.

TH Number of tapholes Dimensions are in mm.



# Steel baths - Standard gauge



|   |   |   |      |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|---|-----|--|------|------|------|------|--|-----|------|------|--|--|-----|-----|-----|---|---|------|------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <p>Swing single-ended bath</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1800</td><td>1700</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>800</td><td>750</td></tr> </table> <p>2200G0000 1800 x 800mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH</p> <p>2201G0000 1700 x 750mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH</p> <p>526804110 Grips to suit the Swing bath</p> <p>248427000 Legset</p>  | A   | 1800  | 1700 | B    | 800 | 750 | <p>Princess-N single-ended bath</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1700</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>750</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> <p>2202G3000 1700 x 750mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip 2TH</p> <p>2202G0000 1700 x 750mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH</p> <p>2209G0000 1700 x 700mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH</p> <p>526804310 Princess grips</p> <p>291021000 Legset</p> | A   | 1700   | 1700 | B    | 750  | 700  | <p>Contesa single-ended baths with anti-slip</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td><td>1500</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> <p>2370J3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2358J0000 1700 x 700mm 0TH</p> <p>2371J3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2359J0000 1600 x 700mm 0TH</p> <p>2372J3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2360J0000 1500 x 700mm 0TH</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset</p> | A   | 1700 | 1600 | 1500   | B  | 700 | 700 | 700 | <p>Contesa single-ended baths without anti-slip</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td><td>1500</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> <p>2370K3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2358K0000 1700 x 700mm 0TH</p> <p>2371K3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2359K0000 1600 x 700mm 0TH</p> <p>2372K3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2360K0000 1500 x 700mm 0TH</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset</p> | A | 1700 | 1600 | 1500 | B | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| A   | 1800  | 1700  |      |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| B   | 800   | 750   |      |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| A   | 1700  | 1700  |      |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| B   | 750   | 700   |      |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| A   | 1700  | 1600  | 1500 |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| B   | 700   | 700   | 700  |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| A   | 1700  | 1600  | 1500 |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| B   | 700   | 700   | 700  |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| <p>Carla single-ended bath with anti-slip</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td><td>1500</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> <p>2374L3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2374L2000 1700 x 700mm 0TH</p> <p>2375L3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2376L3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>031003014 Grips (pair)</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset</p> | A   | 1700  | 1600 | 1500 | B   | 700 | 700   | 700 | <p>Carla single-ended bath without anti-slip</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td><td>1500</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> <p>2374M3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2374M2000 1700 x 700mm 0TH</p> <p>2375M3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2376M3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>031003014 Grips (pair)</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset</p> | A    | 1700 | 1600 | 1500 | B  | 700 | 700  | 700  | <p>Contesa ECO single-ended bath</p> <p>2215K3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>221572000 1700 x 700mm anti-slip OTH</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset</p> <p>015170000 Low height Front panel for ECO bath 1700mm</p> <p>015070000 Low height End panel for ECO bath 700mm</p> | <p>Carla ECO single-ended bath</p> <p>2215L3000 1700 x 700mm anti-slip - 2TH</p> <p>2215L2000 1700 x 700mm anti-slip - 0TH</p> <p>031003014 Grips (pair)</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset</p> <p>015170000 Low height front panel for 1700mm</p> <p>015070000 Low height end panel for 700mm</p> |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| A   | 1700  | 1600  | 1500 |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| B   | 700   | 700   | 700  |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| A   | 1700  | 1600  | 1500 |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| B   | 700   | 700   | 700  |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |
| <p>Contesa Hip bath</p> <p>213100001 1000 x 700mm OTH<br/>73 litres capacity</p>  | <p>Contesa single-ended bath</p> <p>2370N3000 1700 x 700<br/>Bath with anti-slip 2TH</p> <p>2370M3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</p> <p>2358JN000 1700 x 700mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH</p> <p>2358KN000 1700 x 700mm 0TH</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset</p> | <p>Carla single-ended bath</p> <p>2374N3000 1700 x 700mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip 2TH</p> <p>2374LN000 1700 x 700mm<br/>Bath with anti-slip OTH</p> <p>031003014 Grips (pair)</p> <p>291021000 Type 2 bar legset</p> <p>291028000 Bolt on legset</p> |      |      |     |     |   |     |  |      |      |      |      |  |     |      |      |  |  |     |     |     |   |   |      |      |      |   |     |     |     |

**SHOWER TRAYS**

# Senceramic®

**Anti-slip**

Textured surface that guarantees the highest anti-slip levels, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



**Easy cleaning**

The zero porosity of vitreous china prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build up of humidity and bacteria.



**Extraslim**

Stylish design that allows its floor-levelled installation, thereby facilitating its perfect integration in the shower area.



**Resistance**

Vitreous enamel, exclusive at Roca, that ensures the stability of pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.

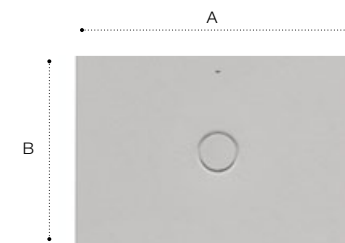
**Colour range**

Cratos is available in five exclusive colours: Matt white, Beige, Coffee, Pearl and Onyx.



The shower trays in Senceramic® feature an innovative anti-slip texture, inconceivable in the design of vitreous china products until now.

Cratos - Senceramic® Vitreous China shower tray

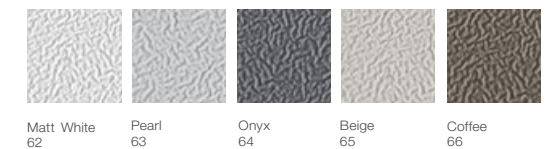


| A         | 1800         | 1600 | 1400 | 1200 | 1000 | A         | 1800         | 1600 | 1400 | 1200 | 1000 |
|-----------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-----------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| B         | 800          | 800  | 800  | 800  | 800  | B         | 700          | 700  | 700  | 700  | 700  |
| 3740L0..0 | 1800 x 800mm |      |      |      |      | 3740L1..0 | 1800 x 700mm |      |      |      |      |
| 3740L2..0 | 1600 x 800mm |      |      |      |      | 3740L3..0 | 1600 x 700mm |      |      |      |      |
| 3740L4..0 | 1400 x 800mm |      |      |      |      | 3740L5..0 | 1400 x 700mm |      |      |      |      |
| 3740L6..0 | 1200 x 800mm |      |      |      |      | 3740L7..0 | 1200 x 700mm |      |      |      |      |
| 3740L8..0 | 1000 x 800mm |      |      |      |      | 3740L9..0 | 1000 x 700mm |      |      |      |      |

**Colour finishes**

Cratos is available in five exclusive colors: Matt white, Beige, Coffee, Pearl and Onyx.

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:





# Stonex® Resin shower trays

## Antibacterial

Its outer layer provides the shower tray with antibacterial properties in compliance with the most demanding regulations.



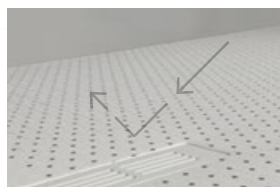
## Anti-slip

Textured surface that ensures the highest anti-slip levels, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



## Adaptable

Easily adaptable to any kind of spaces thanks to its cut-to-size option.



## Resistance

Its exclusive formula guarantees a high resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.



Terran - Stonex® Resin shower tray

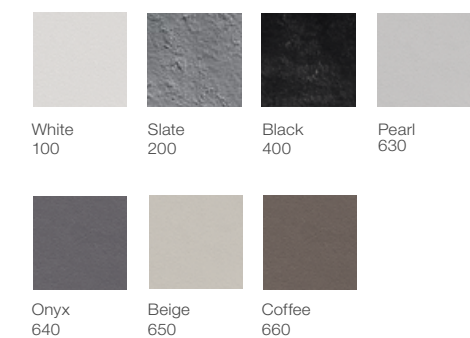
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| A | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 900 | 800 |
| B | 900  | 800  | 700  | 900  | 800  | 700  | 900  | 800  | 700  | 900 | 800 |

|                  |              |                |   |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| <b>Frameless</b> |              | <b>Framed</b>  |   |
| P10157838401...  | 1400 x 900mm | P10257838441.. | 1400 x 900mm                                |
| P10157832001...  | 1400 x 800mm | P10257832041.. | 1400 x 800mm                                |
| P1015782BC01...  | 1400 x 700mm | P1025782BC41.. | 1400 x 700mm                                |
| P1014B038401...  | 1200 x 900mm | P1024B038441.. | 1200 x 900mm                                |
| P1014B032001...  | 1200 x 800mm | P1024B032041.. | 1200 x 800mm                                |
| P1014B02BC01...  | 1200 x 700mm | P1024B02BC41.. | 1200 x 700mm                                |
| P1013E838401...  | 1000 x 900mm | P1023E838441.. | 1000 x 900mm                                |
| P1013E832001...  | 1000 x 800mm | P1023E832041.. | 1000 x 800mm                                |
| P1013E82BC01...  | 1000 x 700mm | P1023E82BC41.. | 1000 x 700mm                                |
| P10338438401...  | 900 x 900mm  |                |   |
| P10332032001...  | 800 x 800mm  | 000075110      | EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes |

## Colour finishes

Terran is available in seven exclusive colors: White, Beige, Pearl, Slate, Coffee, Onyx and Black

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:



# Acrylic shower trays



# Vitreous China shower trays



# In-Drain Systems

In-Drain: The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space. Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website ([www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)).



| Easy   |   |      |     |   |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
|--|---|------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
|  |   |      |     |   |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1000</td><td>900</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>750</td></tr> </table> | A                                       | 1000 | 900 | B | 700 | 750 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>750</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>750</td></tr> </table> | A | 900 | 800 | 750 | B | 900 | 800 | 750 |
| A  | 1000                                    | 900  |     |   |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
| B  | 700                                     | 750  |     |   |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
| A  | 900                                     | 800  | 750 |   |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
| B  | 900                                     | 800  | 750 |   |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
| 276088000 1000 x 700mm with 90mm ø drain   | 276080000 800 x 800mm with 90mm ø drain |      |     |   |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
| 276081000 900 x 900mm with 90mm ø drain  | 276079000 750 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain |      |     |   |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
| 276087000 900 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain  | 290670000 Optional adjustable feet      |      |     |   |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |
| 290670000 Optional adjustable feet   |   |      |     |   |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |

| Malta Superslim   |                                  | Malta Angular |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|------|-----|---|------|-----|--|--|
|   |                                  |               |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1200</td><td>1200</td><td>1200</td><td>1000</td><td>1000</td><td>1000</td><td>900</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>800</td><td>750</td><td>700</td><td>800</td><td>750</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> | A                                | 1200          | 1200 | 1200 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 900 | B | 800 | 750 | 700 | 800 | 750 | 700 | 700 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>1100</td><td>900</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>1100</td><td>900</td></tr> </table> | A | 1100 | 900 | B | 1100 | 900 |  |  |
| A   | 1200                             | 1200          | 1200 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 900  |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| B   | 800                              | 750           | 700  | 800  | 750  | 700  | 700  |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| A   | 1100                             | 900           |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| B   | 1100                             | 900           |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| 373516000 1200 x 800mm  | 373507000 900 x 900mm            |               |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| 373505000 1200 x 750mm  | 506404400 90mm shower tray waste |               |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| 373513000 1200 x 700mm  |                                  |               |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| 373517000 1000 x 800mm  |                                  |               |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| 373506000 1000 x 750mm  |                                  |               |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| 373512000 1000 x 700mm  |                                  |               |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| 373519000 900 x 700mm   |                                  |               |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |
| 506404400 90mm shower tray waste  |                                  |               |      |      |      |      |      |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |      |     |   |      |     |  |  |

| Easy Quadrant   |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|--|
|   |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |  |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>750</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>750</td></tr> </table> | A   | 900 | 800 | 750 | B | 900 | 800 | 750 |  |
| A   | 900 | 800 | 750 |     |   |     |     |     |  |
| B   | 900 | 800 | 750 |     |   |     |     |     |  |
| 276085000 900 x 900mm with 90mm ø drain   |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |  |
| 276084000 800 x 800mm with 90mm ø drain   |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |  |
| 276083000 750 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain   |     |     |     |     |   |     |     |     |  |

| In-Drain Channel  | Plate X1  | Plate X2             | In-Drain Shower SQ                              |     |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
|---|---|----------------------|---|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|   |   |                      |   |     |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>990</td><td>890</td><td>790</td><td>690</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr> </table> | A   | 990                  | 890   | 790 | 690 | B | 950 | 850 | 750 | 650 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr> </table> | A | 950 | 850 | 750 | 650 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr> </table> | A | 950 | 850 | 750 | 650 |  |
| A   | 990   | 890                  | 790   | 690 |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| B   | 950   | 850                  | 750   | 650 |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| A   | 950   | 850                  | 750   | 650 |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| A   | 950   | 850                  | 750   | 650 |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| 276091000 950 x 50mm  | 276095000 950 x 50mm  | 276098000 950 x 50mm | 276092000 113 x 113mm                           |     |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| 276153000 850 x 50mm  | 276155000 850 x 50mm  | 276154000 850 x 50mm |   |     |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| 276090000 750 x 50mm  | 276094000 750 x 50mm  | 276097000 750 x 50mm |   |     |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| 276089000 650 x 50mm  | 276093000 650 x 50mm  | 276096000 650 x 50mm |   |     |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |
| Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room showers. To be used with a cover plate, choice of two styles available: X1 and X2. Plate sold separately.              | Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain Channel. This plate can be reversed and used to house your choice of tile as a drain cover. Please note frame will be visible after installation. |                      | Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet |     |     |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |     |     |  |

| In-Drain X3   |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|   |     |     |     |     |     |
| <table border="1"> <tr><td>A</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr> </table>   | A   | 950 | 850 | 750 | 650 |
| A   | 950 | 850 | 750 | 650 |     |
| 276131000 950 x 50mm  |     |     |     |     |     |
| 276130000 850 x 50mm  |     |     |     |     |     |
| 276129000 750 x 50mm  |     |     |     |     |     |
| 276128000 650 x 50mm  |     |     |     |     |     |
| Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2. |     |     |     |     |     |



# Accessories

Roca accessories add personality to your bathroom with small details that make a difference. Each range radiates its own individual style to form a unique and innovative collection.



Ona P.266



Discover more about Roca's Accessories at [www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

## Subtle luxury

Offering both freestanding and wall-mounted options, the Tempo collection is timeless and exceptionally versatile, now available in four on-trend finishes: Rose Gold, Titanium Black, Brushed Titanium Black and Chrome.



Tempo P.268

## Dual fixing

Twin and Victoria accessories collection with neutral and functional design. Besides the installation with screws, Twin allows an adhesive fixation system that prevents drilling and guarantees high resistance (up to 5 kg. of static load).



Victoria P.278

## Countertop accessories

Ona accessories include a pack with countertop elements (tray, container, soap dispenser and tumbler), available in three matching furniture colours (matt white, matt grey and matt green).



Ona P.266

# Ona



| Tray   | Container        | Countertop tumbler | Countertop soap dispenser |
|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| <p>817670...</p> <p>Please note: If the accessory tray is used on the basin countertop ledge, it is recommended to be used with 460mm width basins</p> | <p>817671...</p> | <p>817672...</p>   | <p>817673...</p>          |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:



Matt White C60    Matt Green C70    Matt Grey C80






Dimensions are in mm.



# Tempo - Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold



|   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| <p>Robe hook</p> <p>817020...</p>                             | <p>Wall-mounted tumbler holder</p> <p>817021...</p>  | <p>Countertop tumbler holder</p> <p>817022...</p>              | <p>Wall-mounted soap dish</p> <p>817023...</p>                |
| <p>Countertop soap dish</p> <p>817024...</p>                  | <p>Countertop soap dispenser</p> <p>817026...</p>  | <p>Wall-mounted soap dispenser</p> <p>817037...</p>            | <p>Glass shelf</p> <p>817027... 600mm<br/>817040... 300mm</p> |
| <p>Container</p> <p>817028...</p>                             | <p>Towel rail</p> <p>817039... 300mm<br/>817029... 450mm<br/>817030... 600mm</p>   | <p>Double Towel Rail</p> <p>817031...</p>                      | <p>Towel rack</p> <p>817032...</p>                            |
| <p>Toilet roll holder with cover</p> <p>817033...</p>         | <p>Toilet roll holder without cover</p> <p>817034...</p>   | <p>Spare toilet roll holder without cover</p> <p>817035...</p> | <p>Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder</p> <p>817036...</p>  |
| <p>Floorstanding toilet brush and holder</p> <p>817038...</p> | <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p><b>CN0</b><br/>Titanium<br/>Black</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p><b>NM0</b><br/>Brushed<br/>Titanium<br/>Black</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p><b>RG0</b><br/>Rose Gold</p> </div> </div> |  |   |

# Tempo - Chrome finish

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>Robe hook</p>  <p>817020001</p>                               | <p>Wall-mounted tumbler holder</p>  <p>817021001</p>                                | <p>Countertop tumbler holder</p>  <p>817022001</p>               | <p>Wall-mounted soap dish</p>  <p>817023001</p>                 |
| <p>Countertop soap dish</p>  <p>817024001</p>                    | <p>Countertop soap dispenser</p>  <p>817026001</p>                                  | <p>Wall-mounted soap dispenser</p>  <p>817037001</p>              | <p>Glass shelf</p>  <p>817040001 300mm<br/>817027001 600mm</p>  |
| <p>Container</p>  <p>817028001</p>                             | <p>Towel rail</p>  <p>817039001 300mm<br/>817029001 450mm<br/>817030001 600mm</p> | <p>Double Towel Rail</p>  <p>817031001</p>                      | <p>Towel rack</p>  <p>817032001</p>                           |
| <p>Toilet roll holder with cover</p>  <p>817033001</p>         | <p>Toilet roll holder without cover</p>  <p>817034001</p>                         | <p>Spare toilet roll holder without cover</p>  <p>817035001</p> | <p>Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder</p>  <p>817036001</p> |
| <p>Floorstanding toilet brush and holder</p>  <p>817038001</p> |  |  |  |





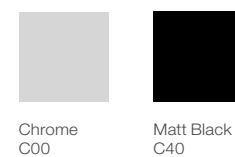
# Hotels Round



|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>Robe hook</p> <p>817570...</p>              | <p>Double robe hook</p> <p>817571...</p> | <p>Triple robe hook</p> <p>817572...</p>            | <p>Soap dish</p> <p>817591...</p>                                  |
| <p>Wall-mounted soap dish</p> <p>817591...</p> | <p>Soap dispenser</p> <p>817589...</p>   | <p>Wall-mounted soap dispenser</p> <p>817596...</p> | <p>Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder</p> <p>817590...</p> |

|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>Countertop tumbler</p> <p>817594...</p>              | <p>Wall-mounted tumbler holder</p> <p>817595...</p>          | <p>Shelves</p> <p>817592... 600mm<br/>817593... 450mm</p> | <p>Towel rails</p> <p>817573... 790mm<br/>817574... 630mm<br/>817575... 480mm<br/>817576... 330mm</p> |
| <p>Double towel rail - 400mm</p> <p>817577...</p>       | <p>Swivel towel rail - 400mm</p> <p>817578...</p>            | <p>Towel ring</p> <p>817579...</p>                        | <p>Towelrack - 630mm</p> <p>817580...</p>   |
| <p>Toilet roll holder with cover</p> <p>817581...</p>   | <p>Toilet roll holder</p> <p>817582...</p>                   | <p>Double toilet roll holder</p> <p>817583...</p>         | <p>Spare toilet roll holder</p> <p>817584...</p>  |
| <p>Spare double toilet roll holder</p> <p>817585...</p> | <p>Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder</p> <p>817587...</p> | <p>Floorstanding toilet brush holder</p> <p>817586...</p> | <p>Toilet brush with toilet roll holder</p> <p>817588...</p>  |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:



Dimensions are in mm.

# Hotels Square



|   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>Robe hook</p> <p>817601...</p>                     | <p>Double robe hook</p> <p>817602...</p>         | <p>Triple robe hook</p> <p>817603...</p>          | <p>Towel rails</p> <p>817604... 790mm<br/>817605... 630mm<br/>817606... 480mm<br/>817607... 330mm</p> |
| <p>Double towel rail - 400mm</p> <p>817608...</p>     | <p>Double swivel towel rail</p> <p>817609...</p> | <p>Towel ring</p> <p>817610...</p>                | <p>Towel rack</p> <p>817611...</p>  |
| <p>Toilet roll holder with cover</p> <p>817612...</p> | <p>Toilet roll holder</p> <p>817613...</p>       | <p>Double toilet roll holder</p> <p>817616...</p> | <p>Spare toilet roll holder</p> <p>817615...</p>  |
| <p>Spare toilet roll holder</p> <p>817614...</p>      |  |   |   |

Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen accessory finish:



Chrome  
C00



Matt Black  
C40



Dimensions are in mm.



# Carmen



| Robe hook        | Wall-mounted soap dish | Wall-mounted soap soap dispenser | Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <p>817001001</p> | <p>817005001</p>       | <p>817006001</p>                 | <p>817007001</p>                           |
| Towel rail       | Towel ring             | Toilet roll holder               | Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder       |
| <p>817003001</p> | <p>817002001</p>       | <p>817004001</p>                 | <p>817008001</p>                           |

Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**

# Record



| Robe hook              | Robe hooks             | Toilet roll holder with cover | Toilet roll holder               |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <p>817660001</p>       | <p>817661001</p>       | <p>817665001</p>              | <p>817666001</p>                 |
| Towel rail             | Towel rail             | Towel ring                    | Wall mounted toilet brush holder |
| <p>817663001 300mm</p> | <p>817664001 400mm</p> | <p>817662001</p>              | <p>817667001</p>                 |

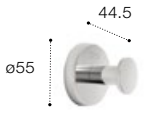


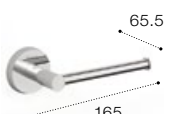
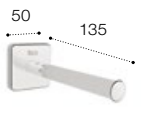

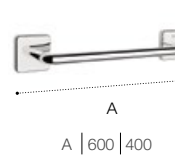
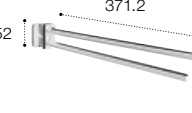
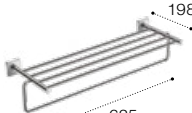

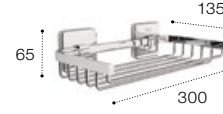
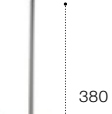

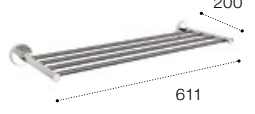
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band **A**



# Twin



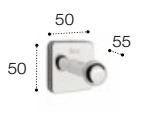


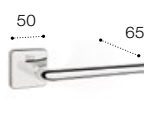
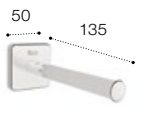


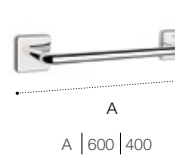
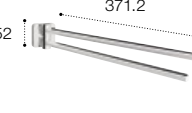
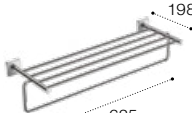

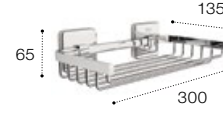
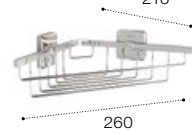
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Robe hook  | Wall-mounted soap dish   | Wall-mounted soap dispenser  | Toilet roll holder without cover   |
| A/T<br>   | A/T<br>   | A/T<br>   | A/T<br> |
| 816650001  | 816683001  | 816677001  | 816663001 Toilet roll holder   |
| Toilet roll holder without cover   | Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder   | Glass shelf  | Towel rail   |
| A/T<br> | A/T<br> | A/T<br> | A/T<br> |
| 816665001 Spare toilet roll holder   | 816666001  | 816661001  | 816656001 600mm<br>816654001 400mm   |
| Swivel towel rail  | Towel rack   | Towel ring   | Container  |
| A/T<br> | A/T<br> | A/T<br> | A/T<br> |
| 816658001  | 816660001  | 816659001  | 816688001  |
| Wall-mounted brush holder  | Towel rail   | Towel rack   | Towel ring   |
| A/T<br>   | A/T<br>   | A/T<br>  | A/T<br> |
| 816715001  | 816710001  | 816707001<br>Adhesive pads are not included with this item                                   | 816711001  |

A/T - Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)  
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band 

# Victoria



|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Robe hook  | Wall-mounted soap dish   | Wall-mounted soap dispenser  | Toilet roll holder without cover   |
| A/T<br>   | A/T<br>   | A/T<br>   | A/T<br>   |
| 816650001  | 816683001  | 816677001  | 816663001 Toilet roll holder   |
| Toilet roll holder without cover   | Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder   | Glass shelf  | Towel rail   |
| A/T<br> | A/T<br> | A/T<br> | A/T<br> |
| 816665001 Spare toilet roll holder   | 816666001  | 816661001  | 816656001 600mm<br>816654001 400mm   |
| Swivel towel rail  | Towel rack   | Towel ring   | Container  |
| A/T<br> | A/T<br> | A/T<br> | A/T<br> |
| 816658001  | 816660001  | 816659001  | 816688001  |
| Corner container   |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |  |
| 816685001  |  |  |  |

A/T - Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)  
Dimensions are in mm.

Product Band 





Ona



Debba



Naia

# Index

|                     |                                       |  |   |                           |   |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|
| <b>A</b>            |                                       | <b>I</b>                                   |   | <b>R</b>                  |   |
| Acrylic bath panels | 251                                   | Ibis                                       | 158   | Raina                     | 245   |
| Alfa                | 194                                   | In-Drain                                   | 263   | Raindream                 | 232   |
| Almeria             | 248                                   | In-Wash® Inspira                           | 30, 47  | Rainsense                 | 233   |
| Amaya               | 158                                   | In-Wash® In-Tank®                          | 28  | Record                    | 277   |
| Ariane              | 245                                   | In-Tank Meridian                           | 33  | Reyna                     | 158   |
| Atlas               | 182, 216                              | In-Wash Nova                               | 32  | Rodeo                     | 155   |
|                     |                                       | Inspira                                    | 42-47, 96-97                                    | RocaBox                   | 170, 171, 173, 174, 177, 178, 181, 183, 184, 185, 187, 197, 211, 212, 214 |
| <b>B</b>            |                                       | Insignia                                   | 170, 171  | Romea                     | 126-127, 162  |
| Basic               | 81, 82, 83                            | Insignia-T                                 | 211   |                           |   |
| BeCool              | 248                                   | India                                      | 162   | <b>S</b>                  |   |
| Berna               | 156                                   |  |   | Savana Countertops        | 146   |
| Bilbao              | 248                                   | <b>J</b>                                   |   | Sensum                    | 228, 235, 237   |
| Bol                 | 123, 147, 153                         | Java                                       | 155   | Sitges                    | 248   |
| Bosco               | 144                                   |  |   | Smart Shower              | 206-209   |
|                     |                                       | <b>K</b>                                   |   | Smartlight                | 162   |
| <b>C</b>            |                                       | Kauai                                      | 245   | Sol                       | 163   |
| Cala                | 186-187                               |  |   | Sofia                     | 147, 153  |
| Carelia             | 190-193                               | <b>L</b>                                   |   | Starlight                 | 162   |
| Carla               | 257                                   | L20  | 196   | Stella                    | 170, 228, 229, 235, 238   |
| Carla ECO           | 257                                   | L90  | 172, 173, 237                                   | Super Strength panels     | 251   |
| Carmen              | 49, 110, 153, 155, 175, 201, 253, 276 | L90C                                       | 173   | Swing                     | 257   |
| Colina              | 35                                    | Lander                                     | 112   | Swing Plus                | 255   |
| Contesa             | 257                                   | Laura                                      | 77, 133, 157, 159                               |                           |   |
| Contesa ECO         | 257                                   | Loft                                       | 203, 225, 236                                   | <b>T</b>                  |   |
| Contesa Hip Bath    | 257                                   | Loft-T                                     | 215   | T-500                     | 214   |
| Costa               | 144                                   | Lun Plus                                   | 255   | T-1000                    | 212, 213, 214   |
| Cratos              | 258-259                               | Luna                                       | 161   | T-2000                    | 211   |
|                     |                                       |  |   | Targa                     | 188   |
| <b>D</b>            |                                       | <b>M</b>                                   |   | Tempo                     | 268-271   |
| Dama-N              | 52-53, 159                            | Madrid                                     | 159   | Terran                    | 260-261   |
| Danube Cross        | 277                                   | Malaga                                     | 250   | Thai                      | 145   |
| Debba               | 74-75, 155, 157, 159                  | Malta Angular                              | 262   | The Gap WCs & bidets      | 35, 64-69, 131  |
| Deck-T              | 223                                   | Malta Superslim                            | 262   | The Gap Basins            | 64-65, 131, 147, 153, 155, 156, 157                                       |
| Demisters           | 162                                   | Maui                                       | 245   | The Gap Baths             | 248   |
| Diverta             | 123, 147, 153, 155, 156, 157          | Maxiflow                                   | 231   | The Gap Compact           | 120-121   |
| Domi                | 124-125                               | Meridian-N                                 | 35, 50-51, 157, 158                             | The Gap                   | 114-119   |
| Duo Oval Plus       | 255                                   | Mini                                       | 128-129   | The Gap on countertop     | 122-123   |
| Duo Plus            | 255                                   | Modo                                       | 86-89, 247                                      | The Gap Rimless           | 69  |
| Duplo               | 80, 81, 83                            | Monodin-N                                  | 189   | Twin                      | 278   |
|                     |                                       |  |   | <b>V</b>                  |   |
| <b>E</b>            |                                       | <b>N</b>                                   |   | Victoria                  | 198-199, 279  |
| Easy                | 262                                   | Naia                                       | 177, 178, 231                                   | Victoria-T                | 215, 226  |
| Easy Quadrant       | 262                                   | Natura                                     | 239   | Victoria Basic            | 138-139, 161  |
| Eidos               | 162                                   | Neo Selene                                 | 155, 156  | Victoria Maxi             | 130-135   |
| Elptico             | 252                                   | New Victoria                               | 136-137   | Victoria Maxi for Debba   | 132   |
| EP1 Plate           | 79                                    | Nexo                                       | 70-71, 159                                      | Victoria Maxi for Laura   | 133   |
| EP2 Plate           | 79                                    |  |   | Victoria Maxi for The Gap | 130-131   |
| Escuadra            | 184-185, 216                          | <b>O</b>                                   |   | Victoria-N                | 140-143, 161  |
| Essential 2.0       | 222                                   | Ona  | 54-61, 100-107, 152, 158, 180-181, 245, 266-267 | Virginia                  | 248   |
| Even-T              | 224                                   | Ona Compact                                | 104-105   | Vythos                    | 249   |
| Evolution           | 222                                   | Ona On countertop                          | 106-107   |                           |   |
|                     |                                       | Operating panels                           | 79  |                           |   |
| <b>G</b>            |                                       | Oslo                                       | 249   |                           |   |
| Genova              | 250                                   | <b>P</b>                                   |   |                           |   |
| Grand Berna         | 156                                   | Pais                                       | 174   |                           |   |
|                     |                                       | Plate X1, Plate X2                         | 263   |                           |   |
| <b>H</b>            |                                       | Plenum                                     | 235, 236  |                           |   |
| Hotels Round        | 272-273                               | PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 and PL10 | 79  |                           |   |
| Hotels Square       | 274-275                               | Princess-N                                 | 257   |                           |   |
|                     |                                       | Prisma                                     | 108-109   |                           |   |
|                     |                                       | Prisma Basic                               | 161   |                           |   |
|                     |                                       | Prisma Comfort                             | 161   |                           |   |
|                     |                                       | Puzzle-T                                   | 218-219   |                           |   |





Ona



Ona



Romea



Carmen



The Gap



Beyond





**Roca**

**Roca Ltd**

Interlink Way West, Bardon,  
Coalville, Leicestershire, LE67 1LD  
Tel: 01530 830 080  
Fax: 01530 830 010  
[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

**Roca Ireland**

Unit 628A, Jordanstown Avenue,  
Greenogue Industrial Estate,  
Rathcoole,  
County Dublin D24 C8PY  
Telephone: (01) 401 9340



[www.uk.roca.com](http://www.uk.roca.com)

V1 2022 / 2023